

HOUSING COMMISSION EXECUTIVE SUMMARY SHEET

MEETING DATE: July 9, 2021

HCR21-074

SUBJECT: Loan Recommendation, Preliminary Bond Authorization, and Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act (TEFRA) Hearing for Levant Senior Cottages Affordable Housing

COUNCIL DISTRICT(S): 7

ORIGINATING DEPARTMENT: Real Estate Division

CONTACT/PHONE NUMBER: Colin Miller (619) 578-7429

REQUESTED ACTION:

Approve a proposed residual receipts loan, in an amount not to exceed \$6,000,000, to Levant Senior Cottages L.P., a California limited partnership, and take the initial steps to issue up to \$35,000,000 in Housing Authority of the City of San Diego tax-exempt Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds plus up to \$5,697,296 of taxable Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds to facilitate the acquisition and new construction of Levant Senior Cottages at 6950 Levant Street, San Diego, which will consist of 126 affordable rental housing units that will remain affordable for 55 years for very-low income seniors age 55 and older and one unrestricted manager's unit.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY OF KEY FACTORS:

- Levant Senior is a proposed 127-unit new construction affordable rental housing development on vacant land that is long-term (70 years) leased from the County of San Diego.
- Units will remain affordable for households with income from 25 percent to 50 percent of San Diego's Area Median Income.
- The developer is Wakeland Housing and Development Corporation (Wakeland), an awardwinning, experienced, nonprofit. Wakeland has developed many affordable developments utilizing Housing Commission loans, including tax-exempt bonds.
- In response to the Housing Commission's Fiscal Year 2021 Notice of Funding Availability, Wakeland applied for a loan and project-based housing vouchers (PBVs) for the Levant Senior development.
- On January 8, 2021, Housing Commission staff provided a preliminary recommendation of award for a residual receipts loan of up to \$6,000,000 and 70 PBVs.
- The total development cost is estimated at \$51,642,254 (\$406,632 per unit).
- The Housing Commission's proposed \$6,000,000 loan subsidy would be \$47,244 per unit.
- Staff recommends that the Housing Commission:
 - Approve a residual receipts of up to \$6,000,000 to Levant Senior Cottages L.P.
 - Issue a bond inducement resolution for up to \$35,000,000 of tax-exempt Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds (Bonds).
 - o Hold an IRS-required Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act hearing.
 - Authorize an application to the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee.
 - Approve Jones Hall as Bond Counsel and Ross Financial as Bond Financial Advisor.



REPORT

DATE ISSUED: July 1, 2021

REPORT NO: HCR21-074

- **ATTENTION:** Chair and Members of the San Diego Housing Commission For the Agenda of July 9, 2021
- **SUBJECT:** Loan Recommendation, Preliminary Bond Authorization, and Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act (TEFRA) Hearing for Levant Senior Cottages Affordable Housing

COUNCIL DISTRICT: 7

REQUESTED ACTION

Seven-day advance notice of San Diego Housing Commission hearing of the following matter has been provided to the Housing Authority Members pursuant to the provisions of San Diego Municipal Code Section 98.0301(e)(4)(a)(b) for Staff Recommendation No. 1.

Preliminary Bond Authorization and Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act (TEFRA) hearings are scheduled to be heard by the San Diego Housing Commission (Housing Commission) Board of Commissioners on July 9, 2021, at 9 a.m. Any two members of the Housing Authority of the City of San Diego (Housing Authority) or San Diego City Council (City Council) may request that these hearings not take place and instead be heard by the Housing Authority and City Council by giving notice to the Housing Commission's President & Chief Executive Officer, or designee, within seven days of the date of this notice.

Approve a proposed residual receipts loan in an amount not to exceed \$6,000,000 to Levant Senior Cottages L.P., a California limited partnership, and take the initial steps to issue up to \$35,000,000 in Housing Authority of the City of San Diego tax-exempt Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds plus up to \$5,697,296 of taxable Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds to facilitate the acquisition and new construction of Levant Senior Cottages at 6950 Levant Street, San Diego, which will consist of 126 affordable rental housing units that will remain affordable for 55 years for very-low income seniors age 55 and older and one unrestricted manager's unit.

STAFF RECOMMENDATIONS

That the San Diego Housing Commission (Housing Commission) take the following actions as described in this report:

 Approve a Housing Commission residual receipts loan in an amount not to exceed \$6,000,000 to Levant Senior Cottages L.P., a California limited partnership formed by Wakeland Housing and Development Corporation (Wakeland), to finance the proposed acquisition and new construction of Levant Senior Cottages (Levant Senior) at 6950 Levant Street, San Diego, with 126 affordable rental housing units that will remain affordable for 55 years for seniors age 55 and older with income of 25 percent to 50 percent of San Diego's Area Median Income (AMI) and one unrestricted manager's unit.

The Housing Commission's proposed loan will be contingent upon the developer receiving all necessary third-party funding commitments as described in this report. Such third-party funding commitments will be subject to the Housing Commission's General Counsel's approval.

- 2) Authorize the Housing Commission's President and Chief Executive Officer (President & CEO), or designee, to:
 - a. Execute all necessary documents and instruments to effectuate the transaction and implement the project, in a form approved by the General Counsel, and to take such actions as are necessary, convenient, and/or appropriate to implement the approvals upon advice of the General Counsel;
 - b. Adjust financing terms/conditions, as necessary, for consistency with requirements of other funding sources or to accommodate market changes that may occur, provided that the proposed \$6,000,000 maximum Housing Commission loan amount may not increase; and
 - c. Substitute approved funding sources with any other available funds as deemed appropriate, contingent upon budget availability, and further authorize the President & CEO, or designee, to take such actions as are necessary, convenient, and/or appropriate to implement this approval and delegation of authority by the Housing Commission upon advice of the General Counsel.
- Approve the following steps to issue up to \$35,000,000 of Housing Authority of the City of San Diego tax-exempt Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds and \$5,697,296 of taxable bonds Levant Senior:
 - a. Issue a bond inducement resolution (Declaration of Official Intent) for up to \$35,000,000 in tax-exempt Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds for the acquisition and new construction of Levant Senior by Levant Senior Cottages L.P;
 - b. Authorize an application (and subsequent applications if necessary) to the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee (CDLAC) for an allocation of authority to issue tax-exempt private activity bonds in an amount up to \$35,000,000 for Levant Senior;
 - c. Approve the bond financing team of Jones Hall as Bond Counsel and Ross Financial as Bond Financial Advisor; and
- 4) Authorize the Housing Commission President & CEO, or designee, to execute any and all documents that are necessary to effectuate the transaction and implement these approvals in a form approved by the General Counsel and the Bond Counsel, and to take such actions as are necessary, convenient, and/or appropriate to implement these approvals upon advice of the General Counsel and/or the Bond Coursel
- 5) Hold a Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act (TEFRA) public hearing, and adopt a resolution approving the issuance of tax-exempt Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds in an amount up to \$35,000,000 to facilitate acquisition and new construction of Levant Senior.

SUMMARY

A Development Summary is at Attachment 1.

Address	6950 Levant Street, San Diego
Council District	7
Community Plan Area	Linda Vista Community Planning Area
Developer	Wakeland Housing and Development
Development Type	New construction (for seniors)
Construction Type	Type V (stucco with wood frame)
Parking Type	45 parking spaces (surface)
Transit Information	Bus service is available within one quarter of a mile of the property.
	Trolley service is available 2.4 miles from the property at the Hazard
	Center Station.
Housing Type	Multifamily, 18 one-story buildings and two two-story buildings
Lot Size	One parcel totaling 4.49 acres, 195,584 square feet
Units	127 (126 affordable units)
Density	28.22 dwelling units per acre (127 units ÷ 4.5 acres)
Unit Mix	126 affordable units: 108 studios, 18 one-bedrooms.
	Plus one unrestricted two-bedroom manager's unit.
Gross Building Area	51,850 square feet
Net Rentable Area	46,800 square feet
Project-Based Housing	70 Non-Permanent Supportive Housing Project-Based Housing
Vouchers	Vouchers (PBVs) for low-income seniors (age 55+) selected from the
	Housing Commission's PBV waiting list.

Table 1 - Development Details

The Development

Levant Senior is a proposed 127-unit new construction, affordable rental housing development with 18 one-story buildings and two two-story buildings. The 20-buildings design concept was primarily due to requirements in the County of San Diego's long-term land lease. The development will be located at 6950 Levant Street in San Diego's Linda Vista neighborhood (Attachment 2 – Site Map). The Levant Senior apartments will provide 126 affordable rental units and one unrestricted manager's unit. It will include 108 studios, 18 one-bedroom units, and one two-bedroom manager's unit. Unit amenities will include: central heat and air conditioning, blinds, storage closet, patio/balcony, refrigerator, stove/oven, dishwasher, and garbage disposal. Site amenities will include: outdoor patio, walking trail, and a large community room with features such as a computer lab, kitchen, and space for workshops, classes, community and social events.

Developer's Request

In response to the Housing Commission's Fiscal Year (FY) 2021 Notice of Funding Availability (NOFA), Wakeland applied for a loan and PBVs for the Levant Senior development. On January 8, 2021, Housing Commission staff provided a preliminary recommendation of award for a residual receipts loan of up to \$6,000,000 and 70 PBVs for the Levan Senior development.

The developer proposes to apply for and obtain: a CDLAC allocation of authority to issue tax-exempt private equity bonds, a California Tax Credit Allocation Committee (CTCAC) approval for 4 percent tax credits, and third-party financing, as described in this report.

July 1, 2021

Levant Senior Cottages Affordable Housing Loan Recommendation, Preliminary Bond Authorization, and Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act Hearing Page 4

The Property

The property is 4.49 acres owned by the County of San Diego. It is vacant. A 70-year ground lease agreement between the County of San Diego (Lessor) and Levant Senior Cottages L.P. (Lessee), commenced January 1, 2019, with a \$1 per year lease prepaid rent. The lease restricts the use of the land to no less than 99 senior households, age 55 and older, with income at 50 percent and 60 percent of AMI. The site was previously occupied by San Diego County Adoptions. On-site structures have been demolished, and no relocation is necessary. The property is located between Genesee Avenue to the north and Levant Street to the south. Neighboring to the west is the Linda Vista Community Park, which includes a community center as well as other park amenities. To the east is the San Diego Cooperative Charter School. To the south is residential housing. The site is accessible to public transportation, areas of employment, food shopping and medical services. Bus service is available within a quarter of a mile of the property.

Prevailing Wages

The developer proposes to use 70 U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) PBVs, administered by the Housing Commission, which will require the payment of federal Davis-Bacon prevailing wages. The proposed use of State of California Multifamily Housing Program (MHP) loan funds will require payment of State of California prevailing wages. The higher of the federal or State of California prevailing wages will apply.

Relocation

The property is vacant. No relocation is necessary.

Accessibility

Levant Senior will comply with CTCAC requirements for wheelchair accessibility in 10 percent of the units, with 4 percent of the units accessible to residents with visual and/or hearing impairment. The same units can satisfy both of these accessibility requirements. The completed development will be 100 percent accessible for visitors. The development will include Universal Design features.

Project Sustainability

The development will comply with the CTCAC minimum energy efficiency standards. Its features will include Energy Star-rated efficient appliances and a solar component. It will be designed to achieve a Green Point certification. Green Point is a program of Build It Green, a non-profit organization promoting healthy, energy- and resource-efficient buildings in California. Green Point scores and rates housing in five categories, including energy and water conservation, indoor air quality, sustainable building materials, and community benefits such as proximity to public transportation. The development will include a solar component. Water conservation will be promoted via low-water-use fixtures in kitchens and bathrooms, low-flow toilets, and low-water-use native-plants landscaping with water-efficient irrigation controls. Development Team

During the tax credit compliance period, Levant Senior will be owned by a California limited partnership (a single-asset limited partnership) consisting of: Levant Senior Cottages L.P. as the owner/borrower, Wakeland Levant LLC (for which Wakeland Housing and Development is the manager and sole member) will be the Managing General Partner, San Diego Kind Corporation will be the Administrative General Partner, plus a to-be-selected tax credit limited partner (Attachment 3 – Organization Chart).

Wakeland is an award-winning nonprofit located in San Diego that is a leader in the creation and operation of affordable housing. Founded in 1998, Wakeland focuses on building and operating cost-efficient housing communities with superior on-site programs and services for residents. Wakeland's portfolio currently includes 7,300 units of affordable housing. The Housing Commission has worked with Wakeland on multiple successful projects, including: the 44-unit new construction Beacon apartments, the 205-unit new construction Atmosphere apartments, the 132-unit scattered sites City Heights Ten rehabilitation project, the 40-unit Juniper Gardens Apartments in City Heights, the 92-unit Village Green Apartments in the Rolando neighborhood; Vista Grande, a 48-unit rehabilitation project located in the southeastern part of San Diego, and the 60-unit Talmadge Gateway Apartments, a permanent supportive housing development serving seniors who experienced homelessness, in the Kensington-Talmadge Community. Wakeland is in full compliance on its previous Housing Commission-funded loans. Based upon the developer's past experience and past development performance, staff has determined that the developer has the requisite capacity to successfully complete the proposed Levant Senior project.

Table 2 Development Team Summary				
ROLE	FIRM/CONTACT			
Developer	Wakeland Housing and Development Corporation			
Owner/Borrower	Levant Senior Cottages L.P.			
Managing General Partner	Wakeland Levant LLC			
Administrative General Partner	San Diego Kind Corporation			
Tax Credit Investor Limited Partner	To be selected			
Architect	Roesling, Nakamura, Terada Architects			
General Contractor	Allgire General Contractors			
Prevailing Wage Monitoring	To be selected			
Property Management	ConAm Management Corporation			
Tenant Services Providers	Wakeland Housing and Development and St. Paul's			
	PACE Program			
Construction/Permanent Lender	To be selected			

Tenant Services

Wakeland and St. Paul's Program of All-Inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE) will provide on-site resident services. Levant Senior residents will have access to an array of medical and social services provided by St. Paul's PACE, including but not limited to: transportation assistance, adult day care services, primary medical and specialty care, acute hospitalizations, rehabilitation services, prescription drug coverage and management, nutritious meals and dietary counseling, physical, occupational and speech therapies, case management, educational, health and wellness, and skill building classes, in-home services (bathing, cleaning, shopping and meal preparation), plus dental, podiatry, and optometry services.

Property Management

Levant Senior will be managed by ConAm Management Corporation (ConAm). ConAm is a nationwide management company with a management portfolio of approximately 53,000 units in more than 26 metropolitan areas. It was established in 1975. It is experienced in property management, marketing, leasing, maintenance, renovations, and tax credit developments. Wakeland's Asset Management Department will oversee ConAm.

FINANCING STRUCTURE

Levant Senior proposes to finance the development with the use of 4 percent tax credits, tax-exempt Multifamily Housing Revenue Bond financing, a State of California Department of Housing and Community Development Multifamily Housing Program loan, a land lease from the County of San Diego, contributed and deferred developer fee funds, and a Housing Commission proposed residual receipts loan. The Housing Commission requires affordable housing developers to pursue all viable sources of funding to reduce the financing gap and amount of Housing Commission subsidy required. If other funding is secured, then proceeds will first be used to make an adjustment to reduce the Housing Commission's loan. The developer's current pro forma is included as Attachment 4 and is summarized below.

Financing Sources	Amounts	Financing Uses	Amounts	Per Unit
Bond financed permanent loan	\$462,810	Land (title & insurance)	\$50,000	\$394
		On site work costs \$ 3,200,000		
State of California Department of		Construction costs 33,296,359		
Housing & Community Development		Contingency $+1,824,818$		
Multifamily Housing Program loan	19,080,000	Total construction \$38,321,177	\$38,321,177	\$301,742
Section 8 increment loan	4,674,163	Financing costs	\$4,020,750	\$31,659
			** -** /**	
Housing Commission proposed loan	6,000,000	Other soft costs	\$2,790,483	\$21,972
Deferred loan interest	122,012	Permits and fees	\$2,364,000	\$18,614
Deferred developer's fee	1,020,000	Developer's fee	\$3,220,000	\$25,354
Four percent tax credit equity	20,283,270	Reserves	\$3,131,960	\$24,661
Total Development Cost	\$51,642,254	Total Development Cost (TDC)	\$51,642,254	\$406,632

Table 3 – Levant Senior Estimated Permanent Sources and Uses

The Housing Commission's proposed \$6,000,000 residual receipts loan will be partly funded with the City of San Diego Affordable Housing Fund (Inclusionary Housing funds) and partly funded with U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) HOME Investment Partnerships Program (HOME) funds, which the Housing Commission administers. The total amount of Housing Commission funding sources shall not exceed \$6,000,000. A final determination of Housing Commission funding sources will be made by the Housing Commission's President & CEO, or designee, contingent upon budget availability. The proposed loan terms are summarized in Attachment 5.

Developers' Fee

- \$3,220,000 Gross developer's fee
- <u>-1,020,000</u> Minus deferred developer's fee
- \$2,200,000 Net cash developer's fee

The net cash developer fee shall be \$2,200,000 provided, however, that in the event financing terms or construction costs change and result in a financing gap, the developer may defer additional developer fee. On April 25, 2017, the Housing Authority approved the "Request for Approval of Updated Developer Fees" (Report No. HAR17-011; Resolution No. HA-1727). That report approved certain developer fee guidelines for multifamily loans and bonds issuances. Attachment 1 to that report stated: "Developer Fee [for] 4% tax credits, in project costs: 15% eligible basis...." For the Levant Senior development, the developer is proposing a \$3,020,000 total developer fee, which complies with HAR17-

July 1, 2021

Levant Senior Cottages Affordable Housing Loan Recommendation, Preliminary Bond Authorization, and Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act Hearing Page 7

011. The fee proposed is consistent with the "Request for Approval of Updated Developer Fees" (HAR17-011) approved by the Housing Authority on April 25, 2017.

Option to Purchase

The developer has received points in the Notice of Funding Availability application for committing to provide the Housing Commission with the option to purchase the development at the end of the 15-year tax-credit compliance period.

Development Cost Key Performance Indicators

Housing Commission staff has identified development cost performance indicators, which were used to evaluate the proposed development and make a funding recommendation. The key performance indicators listed in Table 4 are commonly used by real estate industry professionals and affordable housing developers.

Development Cost Per Unit	\$51,642,254 ÷ 127 units =	\$406,632
Housing Commission Subsidy Per Unit	\$6,000,000 ÷ 127 units =	\$47,244
Land Cost Per Unit	\$50,000 ÷ 127 units =	\$394
Gross Building Square Foot Hard Cost	\$38,321,177 ÷ 51,850 sq. ft. =	\$739
Net Rentable Square Foot Hard Cost	\$38,321,177÷ 46,800 sq. ft. =	\$819

Table 4 – Levant Key Performance Indicators

Project Comparison Chart

Multiple factors and variables influence the cost of developing multifamily affordable housing, including but not limited to project location, site conditions, environmental factors, land use approval process, community involvement, construction type, design requirements/constraints, economies of scale, City fees, developer experience and capacity, and the mission and goals of the organization developing the project. Similar construction-type developments (completed or approved) over previous years are listed in Table 5. These developments are similar in terms of new construction, target population and construction type, and are provided as a comparison to Levant Senior.

			<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>		Total		HC	Gross
Project Name	Year	Unit Mix	Units	Prevailing Wages	Development Cost	Cost Per Unit	Subsidy Per Unit	Hard Cost Sq.
Subject – Levant Senior Cottages	2021	108 studios, 18 ones, <u>+ 1 mgr</u> . 127	127	Yes	\$51,642,254	\$406,632	\$47,244	Ft. \$739
Nestor Senior Village	2021	73 studios, +1 mgr.	74	Yes	\$31,510,305	\$425,815	\$45,000	\$363
West Park	2019	91 studios, + 1 mgr.	92	Yes	\$15,593,274	\$331,772	\$76,453	\$457
Keeler Court Apartments	2019	10 studios, 20 ones, 18 twos, 22 threes, + 1 mgr.	71	Yes	\$40,891,780	\$575,941	\$0	\$374
Trinity Apts.	2019	73 living units, + 1 mgr.	74	Yes	\$30,563,070	\$413,014	\$9,460	\$410

Table 5 – Levant Comparable Development Projects

Levant Senior's hard costs per square foot are higher than is typical of multifamily rental housing because of various factors including: this is a large 4.49-acre vacant site that will generate high costs for

needed site work and to meet City of San Diego's storm water requirements; the County of San Diego approved this project and required under the project's land lease that most of the units must be one-story structures on multiple foundation pads, which is a more expensive construction type than is typical of multifamily rental housing; necessary construction labor is becoming scarce; the required payment of prevailing wages, and higher inflation costs are significantly increasing the cost of lumber, steel, copper and other construction building materials. It should be noted that the project's \$405,032 total development cost per unit is lower than some new construction projects.

TAX-EXEMPT MULTIFAMILY HOUSING REVENUE BONDS

Proposed Housing Bonds

The Housing Commission utilizes the Housing Authority's tax-exempt borrowing status to pass on lower interest rate financing (and make 4 percent low-income housing tax credits available) to developers of affordable rental housing. The Housing Authority's ability to issue bonds is limited under the U.S. Internal Revenue Code.

On December 8, 2020, the Housing Authority approved "Multifamily Mortgage Revenue Bond Program Policy Amendments" (Report No, HAR20-043). That report approved a bond issuance process whereby the Housing Commission will be considering and approving the necessary bond Inducement Resolution and the necessary TEFRA Resolution.

To issue bonds for a development, the Housing Authority must first submit an application to CDLAC for a bond allocation. Prior to submitting applications to CDLAC, developments are brought before the Housing Commission. Housing Commission bond inducement resolutions must be obtained prior to CDLAC application submittal, and a Housing Commission Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act (TEFRA) resolution must be secured prior to bond issuance. These actions do not obligate the Housing Authority to issue bonds.

The developer plans to submit a bond application to CDLAC on September 9, 2021, for a December 8, 2021, bond allocation meeting. If necessary, staff will submit additional applications to CDLAC to secure a bond allocation for the development. However, the loan closing must occur within 24 months of the Housing Commission's proposed loan approval.

The developer will be seeking a CDLAC tax-exempt bond allocation of up to \$35,000,000. The developer proposes to structure the bonds as a tax-exempt private placement bond issuance. The bonds will meet all requirements of the Housing Commission's Multifamily Mortgage Revenue Bond Program (Bond Program) policy and will fully comply with the City's ordinance on bond disclosure. The bond amount that is ultimately issued will be based upon development costs, revenues and interest rates prevailing at the time of bond issuance.

The developer proposes that the bonds will be used for acquisition, construction, and permanent financing. If approved by third-party financing sources, Housing Commission staff will return to both the Housing Commission and Housing Authority for approval of the final bond amount. A general description of the Multifamily Housing Revenue Bond Program and the actions that must be taken by the Housing Authority and by the City Council to initiate and finalize proposed financings are described in Attachment 6.

Staff recommends assigning Jones Hall as Bond Counsel and Ross Financial as Bond Financial Advisor to work on the development. The proposed bond financing team members have been selected in accordance with the existing policy for the issuance of bonds. Financial Advisors and Bond Counsels are selected in accordance with the Housing Commission's Bond Program Policy.

AFFORDABLE HOUSING IMPACT

Project-Based Vouchers

Housing Commission staff has provided a preliminary award recommendation of 70 PBVs for Levant Senior. The preliminary recommendation for these vouchers is contingent upon completion of a subsidy layering review and execution of an Agreement to Enter into Housing Assistance Payment. Under this vouchers program, the tenants' rent portion is determined by using the applicable minimum rent or a calculated amount based on their income level, whichever is higher, with the remainder being federally subsidized up to a gross rent level approved by the Housing Commission. The Housing Assistance Payment provides a rental subsidy for residents in Levant Senior's 70 voucher-assisted units.

The PBV units include 52 studios and 18 one-bedroom units. The population served through these PBVs are seniors age 55 and older with income of 25 percent to 40 percent of AMI. These tenants will be selected from the Housing Commission's PBV Wait List.

Under the proposed loan, the Levant Senior development will be subject to a Housing Commission Declaration of Covenants and Restrictions, in addition to the applicable tax credit and bonds regulatory agreements that will restrict affordability of 126 units for 55 years.

The development's 126 units will be affordable to tenants with income levels ranging from 25 percent of AMI (\$21,250/year for a studio, one-person household) to 50 percent of AMI (\$46,200/year for a one-bedroom two-person household). Table 6 summarizes the affordability:

l l	•	Number	Maximum
Unit Type	AMI	of Units	Gross Rents
Studio (with PBV) units/one bath (350 square feet)	25% AMI	14	\$530
Studio (with PBV) units/one bath (350 square feet)	30% AMI	13	\$636
Studio (with PBV) units/one bath (350 square feet)	40% AMI	25	\$849
One bedroom (with PBV) /one bath (500 square feet)	25% AMI	18	\$568
Subtotal PBV Units		70	
Studio units/one bath (350 square feet)	40% AMI	7	\$849
Studio units/one bath (350 square feet)	50% AMI	49	\$1,061
Subtotal non-PBV units		56	
Subtotal residential units		126	
Manager's unit (two bedrooms)		1	
Total Units		127	

Table 6 – Levant Senior Affordability and Monthly Estimated Rent Table

The rent and occupancy restrictions required by the Housing Commission, CTCAC and other lenders and investors will apply. The same units may be counted as the tax credit restricted units and the Housing Commission loan's restricted units. The more stringent of the funding sources' affordability/rent restrictions will take precedence during the term of their applicability.

FISCAL CONSIDERATIONS

The funding sources and uses proposed in this action are included in the Housing Authority-approved Fiscal Year (FY) 2022 Housing Commission Budget.

Estimated funding sources approved by this action will be as follows:

- Housing Commission loan funds up to \$6,000,000
- Bond Issuance Fees \$101,743 (\$35,000,000 tax-exempt bond amount X .0025 = \$87,500 and

$$5,697,296$$
 taxable bond amount X .0025 = $14,243$

- Total Funding Sources - up to \$6,101,743

Estimated funding uses approved by this action will be as follows:

- Loans up to \$6,000,000
- Administrative Cost up to \$101,743
- Total Funding Uses up to \$6,101,743

Approving this action will further grant the President & CEO, or designee, the authority to substitute the above funding sources with other available funding sources so long as the total Housing Commission loan amount does not exceed the approved total loan amount, should the operational need arise or should such actions be to the benefit of the Housing Commission.

Approval of the bond inducement and TEFRA resolutions does not commit the Housing Authority to issue the bonds. The bonds would not constitute a debt of the City. If bonds are ultimately issued for the development, the bonds will not financially obligate the City, the Housing Authority, nor the Housing Commission because security for the repayment of the bonds will be limited to specific private revenue sources of the development. Neither the faith and credit nor the taxing power of the City, nor the Housing Authority, would be pledged to the payment of the bonds. The development is responsible for the payment of all costs under the financing, including the Housing Commission's annual administrative fee, as well as the Housing Commission's Bond Counsel and Financial Advisor fees.

Estimated Development Schedule

The estimated development timeline is as follows:

Milestones	Estimated Dates
• CDLAC bond application & CTCAC tax credit application	• September 9, 2021
CDLAC allocation meeting & CTCAC allocation meeting	• December 8, 2021
Housing Commission consideration of final bond authorization	• January 2022
 Housing Authority proposed final bond authorization 	• January 2022
 Estimated bond issuance and escrow closing 	• February 2022
• Estimated start of construction work	• February 2022
Estimated completion of construction work	• August 2023

COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION and PUBLIC OUTREACH EFFORTS

The proposed development is in the Linda Vista neighborhood. On October 26, 2020, the Levant Senior development was presented to and unanimously (9-0 0) approved by the Linda Vista Planning Group.

KEY STAKEHOLDERS & PROJECTED IMPACTS

Stakeholders include Wakeland as the developer, the Housing Commission as a proposed lender, the State of California Department of Housing and Community Development as a proposed lender, the County of San Diego as the property's lessor, and the Linda Vista neighborhood. The development is anticipated to have a positive impact on the community as it will contribute to the quality of the surrounding neighborhood, contribute to a better quality of life for the tenants, and create 126 affordable rental homes for low-income seniors.

STATEMENT for PUBLIC DISCLOSURE

The developer's Disclosure Statement is at Attachment 7.

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

California Environmental Quality Act

This activity is covered under the Linda Vista Community Plan Update Environmental Impact Report (EIR No. 96-0114), which was certified by the San Diego City Council on December 1, 1998 (Resolution R-291024). The activity is adequately addressed in the PEIR and there is no change in circumstance, additional information, nor project changes to warrant additional environmental review. Because the prior environmental document adequately covered this activity as a part of the previously approved project, the activity is not a separate project for purposes of CEQA review pursuant to CEQA Guidelines Section 15378(c) and Section 15060(c)(3).

National Environmental Policy Act

Federal funds will constitute a portion of this project's funding. A final reservation of federal funds shall occur only upon satisfactory completion of the environmental review and receipt by the City of San Diego of a release of funds from HUD under 24 CFR Part 58 of the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA). The parties agree that the provision of any federal funds to the project is conditioned upon the City of San Diego's determination to proceed with, modify, or cancel the project based upon the results of a subsequent environmental review under NEPA. HUD authorized final NEPA clearance and use of grant funds for this project on August 27, 2020.

Respectfully submitted,

Colin Miller

Colin Miller Vice President, Multifamily Housing Finance Real Estate Division

Attachments: 1. Development Summary 2. Site Map 3. Organization Chart Approved by,

Jeff Davis

Jeff Davis Deputy Chief Executive Officer San Diego Housing Commission

July 1, 2021

Levant Senior Cottages Affordable Housing Loan Recommendation, Preliminary Bond Authorization, and Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act Hearing Page 12

- 4. Developer's Project Pro Forma
- 5. Proposed Loan Terms
- 6. Multifamily Housing Revenue Bond Program
- 7. Developer's Disclosure Statement

Docket materials are available in the "Governance & Legislative Affairs section of the San Diego Housing Commission website at <u>www.sdhc.org</u>.

ATTACHMENT 1 - DEVELOPMENT SUMMARY

Table 1 - Development				
Address	6950 Levant Street, San Diego			
Council District	7			
Community Plan Area	Linda Vista Community Planning Area			
Developer	Wakeland Housing and Development			
Development Type	New construction (for seniors)			
Construction Type	Type V (stucco with wood frame)			
Parking Type	45 parking spaces (surface)			
Transit	Bus service is available within one quarter mile of the property.			
Information				
Housing Type	Multifamily, 18 one-story buildings and two two-story buildings			
Lot Size	One parcel totaling 4.49 acres, 195,584 square feet			
Units	127 (126 affordable units)			
Density	28.22 dwelling units per acre (127 units ÷ 4.5 acres)			
Unit Mix	126 affordable units: 108 studios, 18 one-bedrooms.			
	Plus one unrestricted two-bedroom manager's unit.			
Gross Building Area	51,850 square feet			
Net Rentable Area	46,800 square feet			
Project Based Vouchers	70 Non-PSH Project-Based Vouchers (PBVs) for low-income seniors			
	(age 55+) selected from the Housing Commission's PBV waiting list.			

Table 1 - Development Details

Table 2 Development Team Summary

ROLE	FIRM/CONTACT	
Developer	Wakeland	
Owner/Borrower	Levant Senior Cottages L.P.	
Managing General Partner	Wakeland Levant LLC	
Administrative General Partner	San Diego Kind Corporation	
Tax Credit Investor Limited Partner	To be selected	
Architect	Roesling, Nakamura, Terada Architects	
General Contractor	Allgire General Contractors	
Prevailing Wage Monitoring	To be selected	
Property Management	ConAm Management Corporation	
Tenant Services Providers	Wakeland Housing and Development and St. Paul's PACE	
	Program	
Construction/Permanent Lender	To be selected	

Financing Sources	Amounts	Financing Uses	Amounts	Per Unit
Bond financed permanent loan	\$462,810	Land (title & insurance)	\$50,000	\$394
State of California Department of Housing & Community Development Multifamily Housing Program loan	19,080,000	On site work costs \$ 3,200,000 Construction costs 33,296,359 Contingency + 1,824,818 Total construction \$38,321,177	\$38,321,177	\$301,742
Section 8 increment loan	4,674,163	Financing costs	\$4,020,750	\$31,659
Housing Commission proposed loan	6,000,000	Other soft costs	\$2,790,483	\$21,972
Deferred loan interest	122,012	Permits and fees	\$2,364,000	\$18,614
Deferred developer's fee	1,020,000	Developer's fee	\$3,220,000	\$25,354
Four percent tax credit equity	20,283,270	Reserves	\$3,131,960	\$24,661
Total Development Cost	\$51,642,254	Total Development Cost (TDC)	\$51,642,254	\$406,632

Table 3 – Levant Senior Estimated Permanent Sources and Uses

Table 4 – Levant Key Performance Indicators

Development Cost Per Unit	\$51,642,254 ÷ 127 units =	\$406,632
Housing Commission Subsidy Per Unit	\$6,000,000 ÷ 127 units =	\$47,244
Land Cost Per Unit	\$50,000 ÷ 127 units =	\$394
Gross Building Square Foot Hard Cost	\$38,321,177 ÷ 51,850 sq. ft. =	\$739
Net Rentable Square Foot Hard Cost	\$38,321,177÷46,800 sq. ft. =	\$819

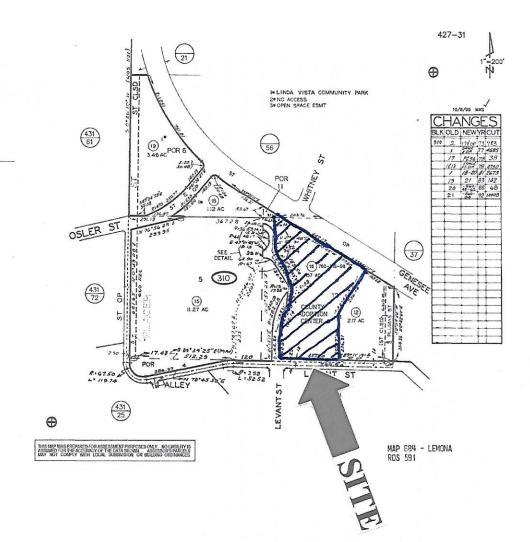
Table 5 Levan		bar able Deve	-opinion	110 1000				
Project Name	Year	Unit Mix	Units	Prevailing Wages	Total Development Cost	Cost Per Unit	HC Subsidy Per Unit	Gross Hard Cost Sq. Ft.
Subject – Levant Senior Cottages	2021	108 studios, 18 ones, <u>+ 1 mgr</u> . 127	127	Yes	\$51,642,254	\$406,632	\$47,244	\$739
Nestor Senior Village	2021	73 studios, +1 mgr.	74	Yes	\$31,510,305	\$425,815	\$45,000	\$363
West Park	2019	91 studios, + 1 mgr.	92	Yes	\$15,593,274	\$331,772	\$76,453	\$457
Keeler Court Apartments	2019	10 studios, 20 ones, 18 twos, 22 threes, + 1 mgr.	71	Yes	\$40,891,780	\$575,941	\$0	\$374
Trinity Apts	2019	73 living units, + 1 mgr.	74	Yes	\$30,563,070	\$413,014	\$9,460	\$410

-Page 2 of 3-

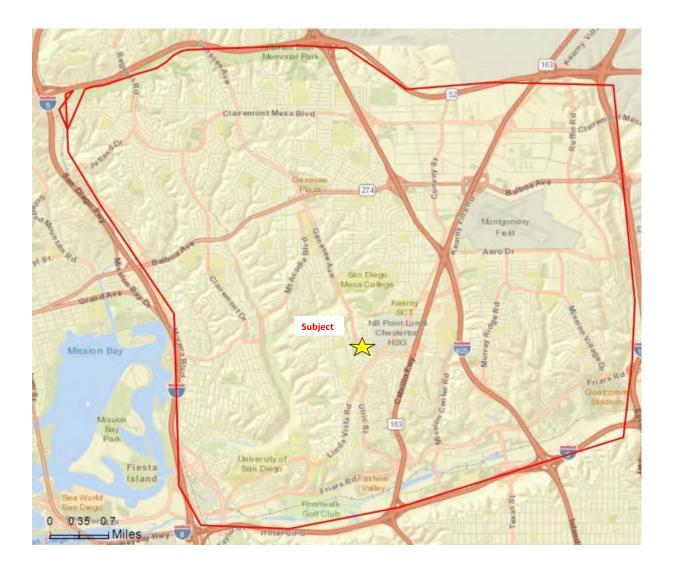
· · · · ·		Number	Maximum
Unit Type	AMI	of Units	Gross Rents
Studio (with PBV) units/one bath (350 square feet)	25% AMI	14	\$530
Studio (with PBV) units/one bath (350 square feet)	30% AMI	13	\$636
Studio (with PBV) units/one bath (350 square feet)	40% AMI	25	\$849
One bedroom (with PBV) /one bath (500 square feet)	25% AMI	18	\$568
Subtotal PBV Units		70	
Studio units/one bath (350 square feet)	40% AMI	7	\$849
Studio units/one bath (350 square feet)	50% AMI	49	\$1,061
Subtotal non-PBV units		56	
Subtotal residential units		126	
Manager's unit (two bedrooms)		1	
Total Units		127	

Table 6 – Levant Senior Affordability and Monthly Estimated Rent Table

-Page 3 of 3-

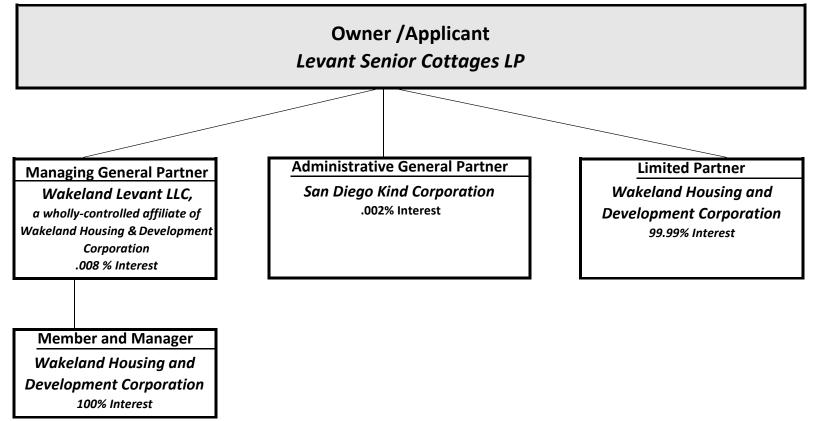


ATTACHMENT 2 – SITE MAP



ATTACHMENT 3 - ORGANIZATION CHART

LEVANT SENIOR COTTAGES LP Organizational Chart



ATTACHMENT 4 - DEVELOPER'S PRO FORMA

Levant Street Cottages 126 Units

Uses of Funding	I	Per Unit	C	onstruction	F	Permanent
Land Acquisition	\$	394	\$	50,000	\$	50,000
Design & Engineering		11,496		1,460,000		1,460,000
Legal/Financial/Other Consultants		2,244		285,000		285,000
Permits & Fees		20,661		2,624,000		2,624,000
Direct Construction Costs		287,373		36,496,359		36,496,359
Financing Costs		37,728		3,797,708		4,791,415
Marketing/G & A/Security		3,228		410,000		410,000
Developer Fees		25,354		966,000		3,220,000
Construction Contingency		14,369		1,824,818		1,824,818
Indirect Cost Contingency		3,785		480,662		480,662
Total Project Uses	\$	406,632	\$	48,394,547	\$	51,642,254
Sources of Funding	I	Per Unit	C	onstruction	F	Permanent
4% Tax Credit Equity	\$	159,711	\$	3,042,490	\$	20,283,270
Permanent Loan		40,449		-		5,136,972
GP Contribution		-		-		-
Construction Loan		-		40,730,044		-
Deferred Developer Fee		8,031		-		1,020,000
NPLH		47,244		4,500,000		6,000,000
City Loan		-		-		-
City deferred interest		961		122,012		122,012
MHP		150,236		-		19,080,000
Total Project Sources	\$	406,632	\$	48,394,547	\$	51,642,254

Levant Street Cottages FORECAST ASSUMPTIONS

DEVELOPMENT SCHEDULE

Units for Rent Manager's Units Total Number of Units Density Per Acre Construction Start Completion/Certificate of Occupancy Construction Period (Months) Start of Leasing Units Leased per Month Stabilized Occupancy Lease-Up Period (Months) Permanent Loan Takeout Total Months - Const Start to Takeout

SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS

USES:			per unit	Construction	Permanent	Final Perm.
USES:						
Land/Acquisition			\$394	\$50.000	\$50.000	\$50.000
Design & Engineering			\$11,496	1,460,000	1,460,000	1,460,000
Legal/Financial/Other Con	sultants		\$2,244	285,000	285,000	285,000
Permits & Fees			\$20,661	2,624,000	2,624,000	2,624,000
Bridge Loan Interest			\$0	0	0	0
Direct Building Construction	n		\$287,373	36,496,359	36,496,359	36,496,359
Financing Costs			\$37,728	3,797,708	4,791,415	4,791,415
Marketing/General & Admi	nistrative/security		\$3,228	410,000	410,000	410,000
Developer Fees			\$25,354	966,000	3,220,000	3,220,000
Hard Cost Contingency			\$14,369	1,824,818	1,824,818	1,824,818
Soft Cost Contingency			\$3,785	480,662	480,662	480,662
Total Project Uses			\$406,632	\$48,394,547	\$51,642,254	\$51,642,254
SOURCES:						
Tax Credit Equity *			159,711	\$3,042,490	\$20,283,270	\$20,283,270
Perm. Loan			3,644	0	462,810	462,810
Section 8 Increment Loan			36,804	0	4,674,163	4,674,163
GP Capital Contribution			0	0	0	0
Construction Loan			0	40,730,044	0	0
Deferred Developer Fees			8,031	0	1,020,000	1,020,000
SDHC Accrued/Deferred I			961	122,012	122,012	122,012
Lease County of San Dieg	D		0	0	0	0
SDHC			47,244	4,500,000	6,000,000	6,000,000
NPLH COSR			0		0	0
MHP (Perm only)			150,236	0	19,080,000	19,080,000
Gap			(0)	0	(0)	(0)
Proportionate Reduction fo	r Offsites	0.145%	¢400.000	¢40.004.547	¢54.040.054	¢54 040 054
Total Project Sources	57.05%		\$406,632	\$48,394,547	\$51,642,254	JO42,254
Public Funds	57.85%			T :-bb	00.040/	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
Basis Reduction:	0.0%			Tiebreaker	83.91%	

RESIDENTIAL UNIT MIX/AFFORDABILITY ANALYSIS

	Ν	lgrs. Units <u>BR2/BA2</u>	0BR/1BA	<u>1BR/1BA</u>	<u>2BR/2BA</u>	<u>3BR/2BA</u>	4BR/2BA	Total Units	lı <u>% of TC</u>
Income									
	25.00%	0	14	18	0	0	0	32	25.4%
	30.00%	0	13	0	0	0	0	13	10.3%
	40.00%	0	32	0	0	0	0	32	25.4%
	45.00%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%
	50.00%	0	49	0	0	0	0	49	38.9%
	60.00%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%
	60.00%	0		0	0	0	0	0	0.0%
*	70.00%	0		0	0	0	0	0	
	Market	1		0	0	0	0	1	0.0%
Total Bedro	oms	2	108	18	0	0	0		39.05%
Total Units		0	108	18	1	0	0	127	units
%		0.0%	85.7%	14.3%	0.8%	0.0%	0.0%		
				23%	1%	0%	-		
Sq. Ft./Unit Fl	at	775	350	500	780	950	0		\$ psf
Sq. Ft/ Unit To					0	0			
Total Resid		0	37,800	9,000	780	Ő	0	47,580	

Related Residential Sq. Ft. Community Center Leasing Office Laundry (1 per every 10 units) Corridors, Utility space, other common area space Decks

Total Square Feet

Residential Parking-Podium Total Residential Uses Square Feet 2,500 866 900 \$3 15% 0 <u>51,846</u> sq. ft. 0 51,846

	RU
DEBT FINANCING ASSUMPTIONS	
CONSTRUCTION LOAN: Construction Loan Interest Rate	

PERMANENT LOAN: 4.50% Permanent Loan Constant 5.73% Loan Points and Fees 1.00% Debt Service Coverage Ratio 1.20 Loan Underwriting Term (Years) 35 Construction Loan to Value Ratio 88.49% Capitalization Rate 4.75% Project Value (NOI/Cap Rate) 664,000 Maximum Loan to Cost Ratio 100.00% Cash Available for Debt Service after MHP 31,540 Loan to Value Ratio (restricted) 80.00% Permanent Loan 462,810 Annual Payment 26,283 Actual DSC 1.200 OTHER DEBT/LOANS: Other Loan Interest Rate 0.00% Loan Points and Fees 0.00% Loan Points and Fees 0.00% Loan Points and Fees 0.00% State Tax Credit Rate 3.09% State Tax Credit Rate 3.09% State Tax Credit Rate 0.00% Difficult to Develop % 130.00% Annual Tax Credits 2,362,602 Investor Yield on 99% of Total Credit Allocation 99.00% Gross Investor Contributi	Construction Loan Interest Rate Credit Loan Fee	5.50% 1.00%
Permanent Loan Rate 4.50% Permanent Loan Constant 5.73% Loan Points and Fees 1.00% Debt Service Coverage Ratio 1.20 Loan Underwriting Term (Years) 35 Construction Loan to Value Ratio 88.49% Capitalization Rate 4.75% Project Value (NOI/Cap Rate) 664,000 Maximum Loan to Cost Ratio 100.00% Cash Available for Debt Service after MHP 31,540 Loan to Value Ratio (restricted) 80.00% Permanent Loan 462,810 Annual Payment 26,283 Actual DSC 1.200 OTHER DEBT/LOANS: Other Loan Interest Rate 0.00% Loan Points and Fees 0.000% Loan Points and Fees 0.000% Loan Points and Fees 0.000% Loan Term (Years) 0 Credit Year 2021 Federal Tax Credit Rate 3.00% State Tax Credit Rate 3.00% Adjusted Eligible Basis 59,065,043 Annual Tax Credits 2,362,602 Investor Yield on 99% of Total Credit Allocation		1.00%
Permanent Loan Constant 5.73% Loan Points and Fees 1.00% Debt Service Coverage Ratio 1.20 Loan Underwriting Term (Years) 35 Construction Loan to Value Ratio 88.49% Capitalization Rate 4.75% Project Value (NOI/Cap Rate) 664,000 Maximum Loan to Cost Ratio 100.00% Cash Available for Debt Service after MHP 31,540 Loan to Value Ratio (restricted) 80.00% Permanent Loan 462,810 Annual Payment 26,283 Actual DSC 1.200 OTHER DEBT/LOANS: Other Loan Interest Rate 0.00% Loan Points and Fees 0.00% Loan Term (Years) 0 TAX CREDIT FINANCING ASSUMPTIONS TAX CREDIT FINANCING ASSUMPTIONS Credit Year 2021 Federal Tax Credit Rate 3.09% State Tax Credit Rate 3.09% State Tax Credit Rate 3.09% Investor Yield on 99% of Total Credit Allocation 99.00% Gross Investor Contribution to Lower Tier 20,283,270 Deferred Pay-In on Tax Credit Equity		4 500/
Loan Points and Fees 1.00% Debt Service Coverage Ratio 1.20 Loan Underwriting Term (Years) 35 Construction Loan to Value Ratio 88.49% Capitalization Rate 4.75% Project Value (NOI/Cap Rate) 664.000 Maximum Loan to Cost Ratio 100.00% Cash Available for Debt Service after MHP 31,540 Loan to Value Ratio (restricted) 80.00% Permanent Loan 462,810 Annual Payment 26,283 Actual DSC 1.200 OTHER DEBT/LOANS: Other Loan Interest Rate 0.00% Loan Term (Years) 0 TAX CREDIT FINANCING ASSUMPTIONS Credit Year 2021 Federal Tax Credit Rate 3.09% State Tax Credit Rate 3.09% State Tax Credit Rate 3.00% Applicable Fraction 100.00% Adjusted Eligible Basis 59,065,043 Annual Tax Credits 2,362,602 Investor Yield on 99% of Total Credit Allocation 99.00% Gross Investor Contribution to Lower Tier 20,283,270 Defered Pay-In o		
Debt Service Coverage Ratio 1.20 Loan Underwriting Term (Years) 35 Construction Loan to Value Ratio 88.49% Capitalization Rate 4.75% Project Value (NOI/Cap Rate) 664,000 Maximum Loan to Cost Ratio 100.00% Cash Available for Debt Service after MHP 31,540 Loan to Value Ratio (restricted) 80.00% Permanent Loan 462,810 Annual Payment 26,283 Actual DSC 1.200 OTHER DEBT/LOANS: Other Loan Interest Rate 0.00% Loan Term (Years) 0 TAX CREDIT FINANCING ASSUMPTIONS Credit Year 2021 Federal Tax Credit Rate 3.09% State Tax Credit Rate 3.09% State Tax Credit Rate 3.00% Adjusted Eligible Basis 59,065,043 Annual Tax Credits 2,362,602 Investor Yield on 99% of Total Credit Allocation 99.00% Gross Investor Contribution to Lower Tier 20,283,270 Deferred Pay-In on Tax Credit Equity 0 TCAC Actual Points 35,345,493 60% allowed		
Loan Underwriting Term (Years) 35 Construction Loan to Value Ratio 88.49% Capitalization Rate 4.75% Project Value (NOI/Cap Rate) 664,000 Maximum Loan to Cost Ratio 100.00% Cash Available for Debt Service after MHP 31,540 Loan to Value Ratio (restricted) 80.00% Permanent Loan 462,810 Annual Payment 26,283 Actual DSC 1.200 OTHER DEBT/LOANS: Other Loan Interest Rate 0.00% Loan Points and Fees 0.000% Loan Term (Years) 0 TAX CREDIT FINANCING ASSUMPTIONS Credit Year 2021 Federal Tax Credit Rate 3.09% State Tax Credit Rate 0.00% Difficult to Develop % 130.00% Adplicable Fraction 100.00% Adplicable Basis 59,065,043 Annual Tax Credits 2,362,602 Investor Yield on 99% of Total Credit Allocation 99.00% Gross Investor Contribution to Lower Tier 20,283,270 Deferred Pay-In on Tax Credit Equity 0 TCAC Actual P		
Construction Loan to Value Ratio 88.49% Capitalization Rate 4.75% Project Value (NOI/Cap Rate) 664,000 Maximum Loan to Cost Ratio 100.00% Cash Available for Debt Service after MHP 31,540 Loan to Value Ratio (restricted) 80.00% Permanent Loan 462,810 Annual Payment 26,283 Actual DSC 1.200 OTHER DEBT/LOANS: Other Loan Interest Rate 0.00% Loan Points and Fees 0.000% Loan Term (Years) 0 TAX CREDIT FINANCING ASSUMPTIONS Credit Year 2021 Federal Tax Credit Rate 3.09% State Tax Credit Rate 0.00% Difficult to Develop % 130.00% Applicable Fraction 100.00% Adjusted Eligible Basis 59,065,043 Annual Tax Credits 2,362,602 Investor Yield on 99% of Total Credit Allocation 99.00% Gross Investor Contribution to Lower Tier 20,283,270 Deferred Pay-In on Tax Credit Equity 0 TCAC Actual Points 25,821,127 50% test 3		
Capitalization Rate4.75% Project Value (NOI/Cap Rate)664,000Maximum Loan to Cost Ratio100.00%Cash Available for Debt Service after MHP31,540Loan to Value Ratio (restricted)80.00%Permanent Loan462,810Annual Payment26,283Actual DSC1.200OTHER DEBT/LOANS:Other LoanInterest Rate0.00%Loan Term (Years)0TAX CREDIT FINANCING ASSUMPTIONSCredit Year2021Federal Tax Credit Rate3.09%State Tax Credit Rate0.00%Adjusted Eligible Basis59,065,043Annual Tax Credits2,362,602Investor Yield on 99% of Total Credit Allocation99.00%Gross Investor Contribution to Lower Tier20,283,270Deferred Pay-In on Tax Credit Equity0TCAC Actual Points7CAC Actual PointsTCAC Actual Points25,821,127 50% test35,345,493 60% allowed29,525,493 60% wi/o landOTHER ASSUMPTIONSItebreaker: Tax Credits per Bedroom25,821,127 50% test35,345,493 60% allowed29,525,493 60% wi/o landOTHER ASSUMPTIONSItal Xing Property Taxes:Tax Rate1.18%Existing Property Basis (per unit)0		•••
Project Value (NOI/Cap Rate) 664,000 Maximum Loan to Cost Ratio 100.00% Cash Available for Debt Service after MHP 31,540 Loan to Value Ratio (restricted) 80.00% Permanent Loan 462,810 Annual Payment 26,283 Actual DSC 1.200 OTHER DEBT/LOANS: Other Loan Interest Rate 0.00% Loan Term (Years) 0 TAX CREDIT FINANCING ASSUMPTIONS Credit Year 2021 Federal Tax Credit Rate 3.09% State Tax Credit Rate 0.00% Difficult to Develop % 130.00% Applicable Fraction 100.00% Adjusted Eligible Basis 59,065,043 Annual Tax Credits 2,362,602 Investor Yield on 99% of Total Credit Allocation 99.00% Gross Investor Contribution to Lower Tier 20,283,270 Deferred Pay-In on Tax Credit Equity 0 TCAC Actual Points 126,281,127 50% test 35,345,493 60% allowed 29,525,493 60% allowed 29,525,493 60% uloued 29,525,493 60% uloued 29,525,493 60% uloued 29,525,493 60% u		
Maximum Loan to Cost Ratio 100.00% Cash Available for Debt Service after MHP 31,540 Loan to Value Ratio (restricted) 80.00% Permanent Loan 462,810 Annual Payment 26,283 Actual DSC 1.200 OTHER DEBT/LOANS: Other Loan Interest Rate 0.00% Loan Points and Fees 0.00% Loan Term (Years) 0 TAX CREDIT FINANCING ASSUMPTIONS Credit Year 2021 Federal Tax Credit Rate 3.09% State Tax Credit Rate 0.00% Difficult to Develop % 130.00% Applicable Fraction 100.00% Adjusted Eligible Basis 59,065,043 Annual Tax Credits 2,362,602 Investor Yield on 99% of Total Credit Allocation 99.00% Gross Investor Contribution to Lower Tier 20,283,270 Deferred Pay-In on Tax Credit Equity 0 TCAC Actual Points 7CAC Possible Points Tiebreaker: Tax Credits per Bedroom 25,821,127 50% test 35,345,493 60% allowed 29,525,493 60% w/o land OTHER ASSUMPTIONS 0		
Cash Available for Debt Service after MHP 31,540 Loan to Value Ratio (restricted) 80.00% Permanent Loan 462,810 Annual Payment 26,283 Actual DSC 1.200 OTHER DEBT/LOANS: Other Loan Interest Rate 0.00% Loan Points and Fees 0.00% Loan Term (Years) 0 TAX CREDIT FINANCING ASSUMPTIONS Credit Year 2021 Federal Tax Credit Rate 3.09% State Tax Credit Rate 0.00% Difficult to Develop % 130.00% Adjusted Eligible Basis 59,065,043 Annual Tax Credits 2,362,602 Investor Yield on 99% of Total Credit Allocation 99.00% Gross Investor Contribution to Lower Tier 20,283,270 Deferred Pay-In on Tax Credit Equity 0 TCAC Actual Points 7CAC Actual Points TcAC Possible Points 35,345,493 60% allowed 29,525,493 60% wild land 0 OTHER Assumptions 1.18% Existing Property Taxes: 1.18%		,
Loan to Value Ratio (restricted) 80.00% Permanent Loan 462,810 Annual Payment 26,283 Actual DSC 1.200 OTHER DEBT/LOANS: Other Loan Interest Rate 0.00% Loan Points and Fees 0.00% Loan Term (Years) 0 TAX CREDIT FINANCING ASSUMPTIONS Credit Year 2021 Federal Tax Credit Rate 3.09% State Tax Credit Rate 0.00% Applicable Fraction 100.00% Adjusted Eligible Basis 59,065,043 Annual Tax Credits 2,362,602 Investor Yield on 99% of Total Credit Allocation 99.00% Gross Investor Contribution to Lower Tier 20,283,270 Deferred Pay-In on Tax Credit Equity 0 TCAC Actual Points TCAC Actual Points TCAC Possible Points Tiebreaker: Tax Credits per Bedroom 25,821,127 50% test 35,345,493 60% allowed 29,525,493 60% wi/o land OTHER ASSUMPTIONS		
Permanent Loan 462,810 Annual Payment 26,283 Actual DSC 1.200 OTHER DEBT/LOANS: Other Loan Interest Rate 0.00% Loan Points and Fees 0.000% Loan Points and Fees 0.000% Loan Points and Fees 0.000% TAX CREDIT FINANCING ASSUMPTIONS 0 TAX Credit Rate 3.09% State Tax Credit Rate 0.00% Adjusted Eligible Basis 59,065,043 Annual Tax Credits 2,362,602 Investor Yield on 99% of Total Credit Allocation 99.00% Gross Investor Contribution to Lower Tier 20,283,270 Deferred Pay-In on Tax Credit Equity 0 TCAC Actual Points TcAC Possible Points Tiebreaker: Tax Credits per Bedroom 25,821,127 50% test 25,324,343 60% allowed 29,525,493 60% wio land OTHER ASSUMPTIONS D Property Taxes: Tax Rate 1.18% Tax Rate 1.18% 5.18%	Loan to Value Ratio (restricted)	,
Actual DSC 1.200 OTHER DEBT/LOANS: Interest Rate 0.00% Loan Points and Fees 0.000% Loan Term (Years) 0 TAX CREDIT FINANCING ASSUMPTIONS 0 Credit Year 2021 Federal Tax Credit Rate 3.09% State Tax Credit Rate 0.00% Difficult to Develop % 130.00% Adjusted Eligible Basis 59,065,043 Annual Tax Credits 2,362,602 Investor Yield on 99% of Total Credit Allocation 99.00% Gross Investor Contribution to Lower Tier 20,283,270 Deferred Pay-In on Tax Credit Equity 0 TCAC Actual Points 25,821,127 TCAC Actual Points 25,821,127 Tiebreaker: Tax Credits per Bedroom 25,821,127 20% allowed 29,525,493 20% w/o land 0 OTHER ASSUMPTIONS 1.18%		462,810
OTHER DEBT/LOANS: Other Loan Interest Rate 0.00% Loan Points and Fees 0.00% Loan Term (Years) 0 TAX CREDIT FINANCING ASSUMPTIONS 0 Credit Year 2021 Federal Tax Credit Rate 3.09% State Tax Credit Rate 0.00% Applicable Fraction 100.00% Adjusted Eligible Basis 59,065,043 Annual Tax Credits 2,362,602 Investor Yield on 99% of Total Credit Allocation 99.00% Gross Investor Contribution to Lower Tier 20,283,270 Deferred Pay-In on Tax Credit Equity 0 TCAC Actual Points TcAC Possible Points Tiebreaker: Tax Credits per Bedroom 25,821,127 50% test 35,345,493 60% allowed 29,525,493 60% wilo land OTHER ASSUMPTIONS 0 Property Taxes: Tax Rate 1.18% Tax Rate 1.18% 5.18%	Annual Payment	26,283
Interest Rate 0.00% Loan Points and Fees 0.000% Loan Term (Years) 0 TAX CREDIT FINANCING ASSUMPTIONS 0 Credit Year 2021 Federal Tax Credit Rate 3.09% State Tax Credit Rate 0.00% Difficult to Develop % 130.00% Applicable Fraction 100.00% Adjusted Eligible Basis 59,065,043 Annual Tax Credits 2,362,602 Investor Yield on 99% of Total Credit Allocation 99.00% Gross Investor Contribution to Lower Tier 20,283,270 Deferred Pay-In on Tax Credit Equity 0 TCAC Actual Points 7CAC Possible Points Tiebreaker: Tax Credits per Bedroom 25,821,127 50% test 35,345,493 60% w/o land 29,525,493 60% w/o land OTHER ASSUMPTIONS 0 Property Taxes: Tax Rate 1.18% Tax Rate 1.18% Existing Property Basis (per unit) 0	Actual DSC	1.200
Loan Points and Fees 0.000% Loan Term (Years) 0 TAX CREDIT FINANCING ASSUMPTIONS 0 Credit Year 2021 Federal Tax Credit Rate 3.09% State Tax Credit Rate 0.00% Difficult to Develop % 130.00% Applicable Fraction 100.00% Adjusted Eligible Basis 59,065,043 Annual Tax Credits 2,362,602 Investor Yield on 99% of Total Credit Allocation 99.00% Gross Investor Contribution to Lower Tier 20,283,270 Deferred Pay-In on Tax Credit Equity 0 TCAC Actual Points 7CAC Possible Points Tiebreaker: Tax Credits per Bedroom 25,821,127 50% test 35,345,493 60% allowed 29,525,493 60% w/o land OTHER ASSUMPTIONS 0 Property Taxes: Tax Rate 1.18% Tax Rate 1.18% 1.18%	OTHER DEBT/LOANS:	Other Loan
Loan Term (Years) 0 TAX CREDIT FINANCING ASSUMPTIONS Credit Year 2021 Federal Tax Credit Rate 3.09% State Tax Credit Rate 0.00% Difficult to Develop % 130.00% Applicable Fraction 100.00% Adjusted Eligible Basis 59,065,043 Annual Tax Credits 2,362,602 Investor Yield on 99% of Total Credit Allocation 99.00% Gross Investor Contribution to Lower Tier 20,283,270 Deferred Pay-In on Tax Credit Equity 0 TCAC Actual Points 7CAC Actual Points TCAC Possible Points Tiebreaker: Tax Credits per Bedroom 25,821,127 50% test 35,345,493 60% allowed 29,525,493 60% w/o land OTHER ASSUMPTIONS	Interest Rate	0.00%
TAX CREDIT FINANCING ASSUMPTIONS Credit Year 2021 Federal Tax Credit Rate 3.09% State Tax Credit Rate 0.00% Difficult to Develop % 130.00% Applicable Fraction 100.00% Adjusted Eligible Basis 59,065,043 Annual Tax Credits 2,362,602 Investor Yield on 99% of Total Credit Allocation 99.00% Gross Investor Contribution to Lower Tier 20,283,270 Deferred Pay-In on Tax Credit Equity 0 TCAC Actual Points TCAC Possible Points Tiebreaker: Tax Credits per Bedroom 25,821,127 50% test 35,345,493 60% allowed 29,525,493 60% w/o land OTHER ASSUMPTIONS Property Taxes: Tax Rate 1.18% Existing Property Basis (per unit) 0	Loan Points and Fees	0.000%
Credit Year 2021 Federal Tax Credit Rate 3.09% State Tax Credit Rate 0.00% Difficult to Develop % 130.00% Applicable Fraction 100.00% Adjusted Eligible Basis 59,065,043 Annual Tax Credits 2,362,602 Investor Yield on 99% of Total Credit Allocation 99.00% Gross Investor Contribution to Lower Tier 20,283,270 Deferred Pay-In on Tax Credit Equity 0 TCAC Actual Points 7CAC Possible Points Tiebreaker: Tax Credits per Bedroom 25,821,127 25,821,127 50% test 35,345,493 60% w/o land OTHER ASSUMPTIONS 0 Property Taxes: Tax Rate Tax Rate 1.18% Existing Property Basis (per unit) 0		0
Federal Tax Credit Rate 3.09% State Tax Credit Rate 0.00% Difficult to Develop % 130.00% Applicable Fraction 100.00% Adjusted Eligible Basis 59,065,043 Annual Tax Credits 2,362,602 Investor Yield on 99% of Total Credit Allocation 99.00% Gross Investor Contribution to Lower Tier 20,283,270 Deferred Pay-In on Tax Credit Equity 0 TCAC Actual Points 7CAC Actual Points TCAC Possible Points 35,345,493 Tiebreaker: Tax Credits per Bedroom 25,821,127 20,525,493 60% u/o land OTHER ASSUMPTIONS 1.18% Existing Property Basis (per unit) 0	TAX CREDIT FINANCING ASSUMPTIONS	
Federal Tax Credit Rate 3.09% State Tax Credit Rate 0.00% Difficult to Develop % 130.00% Applicable Fraction 100.00% Adjusted Eligible Basis 59,065,043 Annual Tax Credits 2,362,602 Investor Yield on 99% of Total Credit Allocation 99.00% Gross Investor Contribution to Lower Tier 20,283,270 Deferred Pay-In on Tax Credit Equity 0 TCAC Actual Points 7CAC Actual Points TCAC Possible Points 35,345,493 Tiebreaker: Tax Credits per Bedroom 25,821,127 20,525,493 60% u/o land OTHER ASSUMPTIONS 1.18% Existing Property Basis (per unit) 0		0004
State Tax Credit Rate 0.00% Difficult to Develop % 130.00% Applicable Fraction 100.00% Adjusted Eligible Basis 59,065,043 Annual Tax Credits 2,362,602 Investor Yield on 99% of Total Credit Allocation 99.00% Gross Investor Contribution to Lower Tier 20,283,270 Deferred Pay-In on Tax Credit Equity 0 TCAC Actual Points 7CAC Actual Points Tiebreaker: Tax Credits per Bedroom 25,821,127 50% test 35,345,493 60% allowed 29,525,493 60% w/o land OTHER ASSUMPTIONS Property Taxes: Tax Rate 1.18% Existing Property Basis (per unit) 0		
Difficult to Develop % 130.00% Applicable Fraction 100.00% Adjusted Eligible Basis 59,065,043 Annual Tax Credits 2,362,602 Investor Yield on 99% of Total Credit Allocation 99.00% Gross Investor Contribution to Lower Tier 20,283,270 Deferred Pay-In on Tax Credit Equity 0 TCAC Actual Points 7CAC Possible Points Tiebreaker: Tax Credits per Bedroom 25,821,127 50% test 35,345,493 35,345,493 60% w/o land OTHER ASSUMPTIONS Deferred Taxes: Tax Rate 1.18% Existing Property Basis (per unit) 0		
Applicable Fraction 100.00% Adjusted Eligible Basis 59,065,043 Annual Tax Credits 2,362,602 Investor Yield on 99% of Total Credit Allocation 99,00% Gross Investor Contribution to Lower Tier 20,283,270 Deferred Pay-In on Tax Credit Equity 0 TCAC Actual Points 0 TCAC Possible Points 1 Tiebreaker: Tax Credits per Bedroom 25,821,127 50% test 35,345,493 29,525,493 60% w/o land OTHER ASSUMPTIONS 1.18% Existing Property Basis (per unit) 0		
Adjusted Eligible Basis 59,065,043 Annual Tax Credits 2,362,602 Investor Yield on 99% of Total Credit Allocation 99.00% Gross Investor Contribution to Lower Tier 20,283,270 Deferred Pay-In on Tax Credit Equity 0 TCAC Actual Points 0 TCAC Possible Points 1 Tiebreaker: Tax Credits per Bedroom 25,821,127 20,525,493 60% allowed 29,525,493 60% w/o land OTHER ASSUMPTIONS 1.18% Existing Property Basis (per unit) 0		
Annual Tax Credits 2,362,602 Investor Yield on 99% of Total Credit Allocation 99.00% Gross Investor Contribution to Lower Tier 20,283,270 Deferred Pay-In on Tax Credit Equity 0 TCAC Actual Points 0 TCAC Possible Points 1 Tiebreaker: Tax Credits per Bedroom 25,821,127 50% test 35,345,493 29,525,493 60% w/o land OTHER ASSUMPTIONS 1.18% Existing Property Basis (per unit) 0		
Investor Yield on 99% of Total Credit Allocation 99.00% Gross Investor Contribution to Lower Tier 20,283,270 Deferred Pay-In on Tax Credit Equity 0 TCAC Actual Points TCAC Possible Points Tiebreaker: Tax Credits per Bedroom 25,821,127 50% test 35,345,493 60% allowed 29,525,493 60% w/o land OTHER ASSUMPTIONS Property Taxes: Tax Rate 1.18% Existing Property Basis (per unit) 0		
Gross Investor Contribution to Lower Tier 20,283,270 Deferred Pay-In on Tax Credit Equity 0 TCAC Actual Points TCAC Possible Points Tiebreaker: Tax Credits per Bedroom 25,821,127 50% test 35,345,493 60% allowed 29,525,493 60% w/o land OTHER ASSUMPTIONS Property Taxes: Tax Rate 1.18% Existing Property Basis (per unit) 0		
Deferred Pay-In on Tax Credit Equity 0 TCAC Actual Points 0 TCAC Possible Points 0 Tiebreaker: Tax Credits per Bedroom 25,821,127 25,821,127 50% test 35,345,493 60% allowed 29,525,493 60% w/o land OTHER ASSUMPTIONS Property Taxes: Tax Rate Existing Property Basis (per unit) 0		
TCAC Possible Points Tiebreaker: Tax Credits per Bedroom 25,821,127 50% test 35,345,493 60% allowed 29,525,493 60% w/o land OTHER ASSUMPTIONS Property Taxes: Tax Rate 1.18% Existing Property Basis (per unit) 0		
TCAC Possible Points Tiebreaker: Tax Credits per Bedroom 25,821,127 50% test 35,345,493 60% allowed 29,525,493 60% w/o land OTHER ASSUMPTIONS Property Taxes: Tax Rate 1.18% Existing Property Basis (per unit) 0		
Tiebreaker: Tax Credits per Bedroom 25,821,127 50% test 35,345,493 60% allowed 29,525,493 60% w/o land OTHER ASSUMPTIONS 0 Property Taxes: Tax Rate Tax Rate 1.18% Existing Property Basis (per unit) 0		
25,821,127 50% test 35,345,493 60% allowed 29,525,493 60% w/o land OTHER ASSUMPTIONS Property Taxes: Tax Rate 1.18% Existing Property Basis (per unit) 0		
35,345,493 60% allowed 29,525,493 60% w/o land OTHER ASSUMPTIONS Property Taxes: Tax Rate 1.18% Existing Property Basis (per unit) 0	Liebreaker: Tax Credits per Bedroom	
35,345,493 60% allowed 29,525,493 60% w/o land OTHER ASSUMPTIONS Property Taxes: Tax Rate 1.18% Existing Property Basis (per unit) 0		
29,525,493 60% w/o land OTHER ASSUMPTIONS Property Taxes: Tax Rate 1.18% Existing Property Basis (per unit) 0	25,821,127 50% test	
OTHER ASSUMPTIONS Property Taxes: Tax Rate Existing Property Basis (per unit) 0	35,345,493 60% allowed	
Property Taxes: Tax Rate 1.18% Existing Property Basis (per unit) 0	29,525,493 60% w/o land	
Tax Rate 1.18% Existing Property Basis (per unit) 0	OTHER ASSUMPTIONS	
Tax Rate 1.18% Existing Property Basis (per unit) 0		
Tax Rate 1.18% Existing Property Basis (per unit) 0	Bronorty Taxos	
Existing Property Basis (per unit) 0		
	Existing Property Basis (per unit)	

	Tax Rate	1.18%
	Existing Property Basis (per unit)	0
	New Unit Basis (per unit)	
Gr	ound Lease:	
	Return on Ground Lease	0.00%
Inf	lation Indexes:	
	Income Inflator	2.50%
	Expense Inflator	3.50%
	Real Estate Tax Inflator	2.00%
	Replacement Reserve	3.50%

4.50 Acres

LIHTC

126

28.22

1 127 E E00/

Levant Street Cottages

DEVELOPMENT COST BUDGET

Land Market Value			Amort Per.		1/15/20 Predev	Permanent Budget	BUDGET
						0	
Environmental Remediation and Rough grade						0	
Site Clean up					21,344	25,000	25,0
Holding Costs During Predevelopment Title & Insurance						0 25,000	25,0
LAND ACQUISITION & CLOSING						50,000	50,0
Architect/Mechanical/Structural/Electrical				\$	131,770	650,000	650,0
Design/Landscape Arch-Const Observation						175,000	175,0
Civil Engineer + Utilities (w. their reimbursables)				\$	43,848	180,000	180,0
Energy Soils Engineering						75,000 10,000	75,0 10,0
Surveying						15,000	15,0
Environmental Consultants (Phase 1 & 2; air, noise)				\$	8,690	15,000	15,0
Entitlement Costs				\$	5,385	10,000	10,0
Other Consultants (includes SDKIND)						300,000	300,0
Reimburseable Exp's-Pre-Dev't						15,000	15,0
Reimburseable Exp's-Construction						15,000	15,0
Contingency						146,000	146,0
DESIGN & ENGINEERING						1,606,000	1,606,0
Legal-Project Development				s	52,124	75,000	75,0
Perm lender					. ,	30,000	30,0
Legal-Bond Counsel						60,000	60,0
Legal-Tax Credit						30,000	30,0
Legal - Construction Lender						60,000	60,0
City Cost Review & Legal						0	
Legal - Bond Issuer SDHC						0	
Accounting & Auditing				\$	3,500	30,000	30,0
Contingency						28,500	28,5
LEGAL/FINANCIAL/OTHER						313,500	313,5
Permits & Fees (City & Utilities)				\$	7,189	2,309,000	2,309,0
Utilities, Testing & Inspections				٠	.,103	40,000	2,309,0
Developer Performance Bonds						15,000	40,0
Prevailing Wage Monitoring Consultant						100,000	100,0
Construction Manager				\$	10,100	160,000	160,0
Contingency		5.00%				131,200	131,2
PERMITS/BONDS/FEES						2,755,200	2,755,2
Off-Site Imp's/Infrastructure						0	2 200 0
On-Site Imp's/Infrastructure Transportation Related Infrastructure (AHSC) (Specific Items TBD	`					3,200,000 0	3,200,0
Contingency	,	5.00%				160,000	160,0
SITE IMP'S/INFRASTRUCTURE		\$64.81				3,360,000	3,360,0
		\$04.01				0,000,000	0,000,0
Building Costs	51846	\$523.00	pgsf			27,965,458	27,965,4
Solar Fixtures/Green Infrastructure		\$0				900,000	900,0
General Conditions		7.00%	0			2,183,076	2,183,0
Contractor Overhead		2.00%	0			667,398	667,3
Contractor's Fee		3.00%	0			1,021,118	1,021,1
Contractor Bond & Liability Insurance		2.00%				559,309	559,3
Prevailing Wages	25 500 250	5.000/				0	4 66 4 6
Contingency Residential Construction Subtotal	35,596,359	5.00%				1,664,818 34,961,177	1,664,8
							,,-
Commercial Construction Subtotal						0	
TOTAL DIRECT CONSTRUCTION	674					34,961,177	34,961,1
			35,596,359				
Construction Interest						2,235,593	2,235,5
Interest on SDHC Loan						122,012	122,0
Aquisition Loan interest + Fees						0	
Aquisition Loan interest + Fees Predevelopment Interest - Wakeland loan		642		ş	11,020	150,000	150,0
Aquisition Loan interest + Fees Predevelopment Interest - Wakeland Ioan Constr.Lender & Predev. Appraisals & Cost Review		642		\$ \$	11,020 8,200	150,000 20,000	150,0 20,0
Aquisition Loan interest + Fees Predevelopment Interest - Wakeland Ioan Constr.Lender & Predev. Appraisals & Cost Review Construction Lender Inspections						150,000 20,000 20,000	150,0 20,0 20,0
Aquisition Loan interest + Fees Predevelopment Interest - Wakeland Ioan Constr.Lender & Predev. Appraisals & Cost Review Construction Lender fee Constr. Period Lender fee		642 1.00%				150,000 20,000 20,000 407,300	150,0 20,0 20,0 407,3
Aquisition Loan interest + Fees Predevelopment Interest - Wakeland Ioan Constr.Lender & Predev. Appraisals & Cost Review Construction Lender Inspections						150,000 20,000 20,000 407,300 10,000	150,0 20,0 20,0 407,3 10,0
Aquisition Loan interest + Fees Predevelopment Interest - Wakeland Ioan Const: Lender & Predev. Appraisals & Cost Review Construction Lender fee Constr. Preiot Lender fee Escrow/Title Fees-Construction Loan Permanent Loan Points Permanent Loan Conversion Fees + Legal						150,000 20,000 20,000 407,300 10,000 51,370 70,363	150,0 20,0 20,0 407,3 10,0
Aquisition Loan interest + Fees Predevelopment Interest + Wakeland Ioan Constr. Lender & Predev. Appraisals & Cost Review Construction Lender Inspections Constr. Period Lender fee Escrow/Title Fees-Construction Loan Permanent Loan Points Permanent Loan Appraisal, Environ. Review, ALTA, etc.						150,000 20,000 20,000 407,300 10,000 51,370 70,363 20,000	150,0 20,0 20,0 407,3 10,0 51,3
Aquisition Loan interest + Fees Predevelopment Interest - Wakeland Ioan Const: Lender & Predev. Appraisals & Cost Review Construction Lender fee Constr. Preiot Lender fee Escrow/Title Fees-Construction Loan Permanent Loan Points Permanent Loan Conversion Fees + Legal	115,000					150,000 20,000 407,300 51,370 70,363 20,000 60,000	150,0 20,0 20,0 407,3 10,0 51,3
Aquisition Loan interest + Fees Predevelopment Interest + Wakeland Ioan Construction Lender Inspections Construction Lender Inspections Construction Lender Inspections Escrow/Tille Fees-Construction Loan Permanent Loan Points Permanent Loan Appraisal, Eleviron. Review, ALTA, etc. SDHC Underwriting fee	115,000					150,000 20,000 20,000 407,300 10,000 51,370 70,363 20,000 60,000 27,500	150,0 20,0 20,0 407,3 10,0 51,3 60,0 27,5
Aquisition Loan interest + Fees Predevelopment Interest + Wakeland Ioan Constr.Lender & Predev. Appraisals & Cost Review Construction Lender fee EscrowTitle Fees-Construction Loan Permanent Loan Points Permanent Loan Points Permanent Loan Appraisal, Environ. Review, ALTA, etc. SDHC Underwriting fee SDHC Legal fee SDHC Augal fee	115,000					150,000 20,000 407,300 10,000 51,370 70,363 20,000 60,000 27,500 15,000	150,0 20,0 407,3 10,0 51,3 60,0 27,5 15,0
Aquisition Loan interest + Fees Predevelopment Interest + Wakeland Ioan Construction Lender Inspections Construction Lender Inspections Construction Lender Inspections Escrow/Title Fees-Construction Loan Permanent Loan Chronsvin Fees + Legal Permanent Loan Appraisal, Elevinon. Review, ALTA, etc. SDHC Underwriting fee SDHC Asset Management fee SDHC Construction Review Fee	115,000					150,000 20,000 20,000 407,300 51,370 70,363 20,000 60,000 27,500 15,000 12,500	150,0 20,0 407,3 10,0 51,3 60,0 27,5 15,0
Aquisition Loan interest + Fees Predevelopment Interest + Wakeland Ioan Constr.Lender & Predev, Appraisals & Cost Review Construction Lender fee EscrowTitle Fees-Construction Loan Permanent Loan Points Permanent Loan Points Permanent Loan Appraisal, Environ. Review, ALTA, etc. SDHC Underwriting fee SDHC Legal fee SDHC Legal fee SDHC Construction Review Fee Relocation	115,000					150,000 20,000 407,300 10,000 51,370 70,363 20,000 60,000 27,500 15,000 12,500 0	150,0 20,0 407,3 10,0 51,3 60,0 27,5 15,0
Aquisition Loan interest + Fees Prodevelopment Interest + Wakeland Ioan Construction Lender Inspections Construction Lender Inspections Econstruction Lender Inspections Econstruction Lender Interest Berowniam Lean Conversion Fees + Legal Permanent Loan Appraisal, Erwinon. Review, ALTA, etc. SDHC Underwriting fee SDHC Asset Management fee SDHC Asset Management fee SDHC Construction Review Fee Relocation EcorowTitle Fees-Permanent Loan	115,000					150,000 20,000 407,300 10,000 51,370 70,363 20,000 60,000 27,500 15,000 12,500 0 15,000	150,(20,(20,(407,; 10,(51,; 60,(27,; 15,(12,;
Aquisition Loan interest + Fees Predevelopment Interest + Wakeland Ioan Constr. Lender & Predev. Appraisals & Cost Review Construction Lender Inspections Constr. Prehol Lender Inter Escrow/Title Fees-Construction Loan Permanent Loan Points Permanent Loan Appraisal, Environ. Review, ALTA, etc. SDHC Underwriting fee SDHC Asset Management Ice SDHC Construction Review Fee Relocation Escrow/Title Fees-Permanent Loan Construction Period Insurance	115,000					150,000 20,000 407,300 10,000 51,370 70,363 20,000 60,000 27,500 15,000 12,500 0	150,(20,(20,(407,; 10,(51,; 60,(27,; 15,(12,;
Aquisition Loan interest + Fees Prodevelopment Interest + Wakeland Ioan Construction Lender Inspections Construction Lender Inspections Construction Lender Inspections EcrowTitle Fees-Construction Loan Permanent Loan Conversion Fees + Legal Permanent Loan Appraisal, Erwiron. Review, ALTA, etc. SDHC Underwriting fee SDHC Asset Management fee SDHC Asset Management fee SDHC Asset Management fee SDHC Construction Review Fee Relication EscrewTitle Fees-Permanent Loan Construction Period Insurance CDLAC	115,000					150,000 20,000 407,300 10,000 51,370 70,363 20,000 60,000 27,500 15,000 0 15,000 0 15,000 0 0	150,(20,(407,; 10,(51,; 60,(27,; 15,(12,;
Aquisition Loan interest + Fees Predevelopment Interest + Wakeland Ioan Constr. Lender & Predev. Appraisals & Cost Review Construction Lender fee Escrow/Title Fees-Construction Loan Permanent Loan Points Permanent Loan Appraisal, Environ. Review, ALTA, etc. SDHC Underwriting fee SDHC Asset Management fee SDHC Asset Management fee Relocation Escrow/Title Fees-Permanent Loan Construction Per-Permanent Loan Construction Period Insurance CDLAC SDHC Isagte fees/legal	115,000					150,000 20,000 407,300 10,000 51,370 70,363 20,000 60,000 27,500 15,000 12,500 0 15,000	150,(20,(407,; 10,(51,; 60,(27,; 15,(12,;
Aquisition Loan interest + Fees Prodevelopment Interest + Wakeland Ioan Construction Lender Inspections Construction Lender Inspections Construction Lender Inspections EcrowTitle Fees-Construction Loan Permanent Loan Conversion Fees + Legal Permanent Loan Appraisal, Erwiron. Review, ALTA, etc. SDHC Underwriting fee SDHC Asset Management fee SDHC Asset Management fee SDHC Asset Management fee SDHC Construction Review Fee Relication EscrewTitle Fees-Permanent Loan Construction Period Insurance CDLAC	115,000	1.00%				150,000 20,000 407,300 10,000 51,370 70,363 20,000 60,000 27,500 15,000 12,500 0 15,000 0 125,000 0 125,000 375,844	150,(20,(407,; 10,(51,; 60,(27,; 15,(12,;
Aquisition Loan interest + Fees Prodevelopment Interest + Wakeland Ioan Construction Lender Inspections Construction Lender Inspections Econstruction Lender Inspections Econstruction Lender Ges Economital Fees-Construction Loan Permanent Loan Conversion Fees + Legal Permanent Loan Appraisal, Erwiron. Review, ALTA, etc. SDHC Underwriting fee SDHC Asset Management Fee SDHC Asset Management fee SDHC Asset Management fee SDHC Asset Management Loan Construction Review Fee Relocation EscrowTitle Fees-Permanent Loan Construction Period Insurance CDLAC SDHC Issuer fees/legal 3-month Operating Reserve	115,000	1.00%				150,000 20,000 407,300 51,370 70,363 20,000 60,000 27,500 15,000 0 15,000 250,000 0 125,000 375,844 500,000	150,(2 20,(20,(407,3 10,(51,3 60,(27,5 15,(12,5 250,(125,(
Aquisition Loan interest + Fees Predevelopment Interest + Wakeland Ioan Construction Lender Inspections Construction Lender Inspections Construction Lender Inspections Construction Lender Inspections Permanent Loan Points Permanent Loan Points Permanent Loan Appraisal, Eleviron. Review, ALTA, etc. SDHC Underwriting fee SDHC Asset Management Iee SDHC Asset Management Iee SDHC Asset Management Iee SDHC Asset Management Loan Construction Review Fee Relocation Escrow/Tille Fees-Permanent Loan Construction Period Insurance CDLAC SDHC Isuer fees/legal 3-month Operating Reserve	115,000	1.00%		\$	8,200	150,000 20,000 407,300 51,370 70,383 20,000 60,000 27,500 12,5000 15,000 250,000 375,844 500,000	150,(2 20,(20,(407,3 10,(51,3 60,(27,5 15,(12,5 250,(125,(
Aquisition Loan Interest + Pees Prodevelopment Interest + Wakeland Ioan Construction Lender Inspections Construction Lender Inspections Econstruction Lender Inspections Econstruction Lender Inspections Permanent Loan Conversion Fees + Legal Permanent Loan Appraisal, Environ. Review, ALTA, etc. SDHC Underwriting fee SDHC Asset Management Fee SDHC Asset Management Re SDHC Asset Management Re SDHC Asset Management Loan Construction Review Fee Relocation Escrow/Title Fees-Permanent Loan Construction Review Fee Relocation Escrow/Title Fees-Permanent Loan Construction Review Fee Transition Reserve Transition Reserve Transition Reserve Transition Reserve Property Taxes & Organizational Fees Insurance ToACA Application and Allocation Fees	115,000	1.00%		\$	8,200	150,000 20,000 407,300 10,000 51,370 60,000 27,500 15,000 12,5000 0 15,000 0 15,000 0 375,844 500,000 375,844 500,000 125,000 96,594	150,(22,0, 20,(20,0) 407,(310,(0,51,3) 60,(27,5,15,15,15,15,15,15,15,15,15,15,15,15,1
Aquisition Loan interest + Pees Predevelopment Interest + Wakaland Ioan Construction Lender Inspections Construction Lender Inspections Construction Lender Inspections Construction Lender Inspections Permanent Loan Points Permanent Loan Appraisal, Elevinon. Review, ALTA, etc. SDHC Underwriting fee SDHC Asset Management Iee SDHC Asset Management Iee SDHC Asset Management Iee SDHC Construction Review Fee Relocation EscrowTitle Fees-Permanent Loan Construction Period Insurance CDLAC SDHC Issuer fees/legal 3-month Operating Reserve Transition Reserve Property Taxes & Organizational Fees Insurance TCAC Application and Allocation Fees TCAC Performance Deposit	115,000	1.00% 3 months		\$	8,200	150,000 20,000 20,000 407,300 10,000 51,370 70,383 20,000 60,000 27,500 12,500 0 250,000 0 125,000 0 125,000 0 0 125,000 0 0 125,000 0 0 125,000 0 0 125,000 0 0 125,000 0 0 125,000 0 0 125,000 0 0 125,000 0 0 125,000 0 0 0 125,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	150,(20,0, 20,0, 407,3, 10,(51,3, 60,(27,5, 15,(12,5, 125,(100,0, 96,8, 8,3,
Aquisition Loan Interest + Yees Predevelopment Interest - Wakeland Ioan Construction Lender Inspections Construction Lender Inspections Construction Lender Inspections EcrowTitle Fees-Construction Loan Permanent Loan Conversion Fees + Legal Permanent Loan Conversion Fees + Legal Permanent Loan Appraisal, Environ. Review, ALTA, etc. SDHC Underwrining fee SDHC Anset Management fee SDHC Anset Management fee SDHC Anset Management fee SDHC Construction Review Fee Relocation EscrowTitle Fees-Permanent Loan Construction Review Fee Relocation EscrowTitle Fees-Permanent Loan Construction Review Fee Relocation SDHC Super fees/Begal 3-month Operating Reserve Transition Reserve Property Taxes & Organizational Fees Insurance TOAC Application and Allocation Fees TOAC Performance Deposit TOAC Performance Deposit TOAC Monitoring Fees	115,000	1.00% 3 months \$410		\$	8,200	150.000 20,000 20,000 407,300 10,000 51,370 70,363 20,000 60,000 15,000 27,500 15,000 0 15,000 0 15,000 0 15,000 0 15,000 0 15,000 0 125,000 0 125,000 0 0 125,000 0 0 125,000 0 0 125,000 0 0 125,000 0 0 125,000 0 0 125,000 0 0 125,000 0 0 125,000 0 0 15,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	150,(20,0 20,0 407,3 10,(27,5 15,(12,5 250,(125,(100,(96,(8,3) 51,(
Aquisition Loan interest + Pees Predevelopment Interest + Wakeland Ioan Construction Lender Inspections Construction Lender Inspections Construction Lender Inspections Construction Lender Inspections Permanent Loan Points Permanent Loan Appraisal, Evenson, Review, ALTA, etc. SDHC Underwriting fee SDHC Asset Management fee SDHC Asset Management fee SDHC Asset Management fee SDHC Asset Management Loan Construction Review Fee Relocation EscrowTitle Fees-Permanent Loan Construction Review Fee Relocation EscrowTitle Fees-Permanent Loan Construction Period Insurance CDLAC SDHC Issuer fees/legal Amonth Operaing Reserve Transition Reserve Transition Reserve Transition Reserve TAC Application and Allocation Fees TCAC Performance Deposit TCAC Menticing Fees	115,000	1.00% 3 months		\$	8,200	150,000 20,000 407,300 10,000 51,370 70,383 20,000 60,000 27,500 12,500 0 12,500 0 125,000 0 125,000 0 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,500 125,5000 125,500 125,500 125,5000 125,5000 125,5000 125,5000 125,500000	150,(20,(407,3 10,(51,3 15,(12,5 250,(125,0 100,(96, 8,3 51,(152,7)
Aquisition Loan Interest + Yees Predevelopment Interest - Wakeland Ioan Construction Lender Inspections Construction Lender Inspections Construction Lender Inspections EcrowTitle Fees-Construction Loan Permanent Loan Conversion Fees + Legal Permanent Loan Conversion Fees + Legal Permanent Loan Appraisal, Environ. Review, ALTA, etc. SDHC Underwrining fee SDHC Anset Management fee SDHC Anset Management fee SDHC Anset Management fee SDHC Construction Review Fee Relocation EscrowTitle Fees-Permanent Loan Construction Review Fee Relocation EscrowTitle Fees-Permanent Loan Construction Review Fee Relocation SDHC Super fees/Begal 3-month Operating Reserve Transition Reserve Property Taxes & Organizational Fees Insurance TOAC Application and Allocation Fees TOAC Performance Deposit TOAC Performance Deposit TOAC Monitoring Fees	115,000	1.00% 3 months \$410		\$	8,200	150.000 20,000 20,000 407,300 10,000 51,370 70,363 20,000 60,000 15,000 27,500 15,000 0 15,000 0 15,000 0 15,000 0 15,000 0 15,000 0 125,000 0 125,000 0 0 125,000 0 0 125,000 0 0 125,000 0 0 125,000 0 0 125,000 0 0 125,000 0 0 125,000 0 0 125,000 0 0 15,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	150,(20,(407,3 10,(51,3 15,(12,5 250,(125,0 100,(96, 8,3 51,(152,7)
Aquisition Loan interest + Pees Predevelopment Interest + Wakeland Ioan Construction Lender Inspections Construction Lender Inspections Construction Lender Inspections Permanent Loan Conversion Fees + Legal Permanent Loan Appraisal, Evinon, Review, ALTA, etc. SDHC Underwriting fee SDHC Asset Management fee SDHC Asset Management fee SDHC Asset Management fee SDHC Asset Management Lean Construction Review Fee Relocation EscrowTitle Fees-Permanent Loan Construction Period Insurance CDLAC SDHC Underwriting Reserve Transition Reserve Property Taxes & Organizational Fees Insurance TGAC Application and Allocation Fees TGAC Application and Allocation Fees TGAC Monitoring Fees Contingency FMANCING COSTS	115,000	1.00% 3 months \$410		\$	8,200	150,000 20,000 20,000 407,300 10,000 51,370 70,363 20,000 27,500 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,500 12,5	150,(20,(20,(407,3) 51,3 60,(27,5 15,(12,5 250,(125,(125,(100,(96,) 8,3 51,(152,3) 3,915,4
Aquisition Loan Interest + Yees Predevelopment Interest - Wakeland Ioan Construction Lender Inspections Construction Lender Inspections Econstruction Lender Inspections Econstruction Lender Inspections Permanent Loan Conversion Fees + Legal Permanent Loan Conversion Fees + Legal Permanent Loan Appraisal, Environ. Review, ALTA, etc. SDHC Underwrining fee SDHC Legal fee SDHC Construction Review Fee Ridocation Escrew/Title Fees-Permanent Loan Construction Review Fee Ridocation Escrew/Title Fees-Permanent Loan Construction Review Fee Ridocation Escrew/Title Fees-Permanent Loan Construction Review Fee Ridocation Escrew/Title Fees-Permanent Loan Construction Review Fee Ridocation Review Fee Ridocation Review Fee Transition Reserve Property Taxes & Organizational Fees Insurance TGAC Application and Allocation Fees TGAC Performance Deposit TGAC Monitoring Fees Contingency FinANCING COSTS	115,000	1.00% 3 months \$410		\$	8,200	150.000 20.000 20.000 10.000 51.370 70.363 20.000 27.500 15.000 27.500 15.000 0 15.000 0 15.000 0 15.000 0 125.0000 0 125.0000 10.000 125.000 10.000 125.000	150.0 20.0 20.0 407.3 10.0 51.3 60.0 125.0 125.0 100.0 96.1 8.3.9 51.0 152.2 3.915.4 75.0
Aquisition Loan interest + Pees Predevelopment Interest + Wakeland Ioan Construction Lender Inspections Construction Lender Inspections Econstruction Lender Inspections Econstruction Lender Inspections Permanent Loan Appraisal, Econstruction Lean Permanent Loan Appraisal, Econstruction Lean Permanent Loan Appraisal, Econstructions Remanent Loan Appraisal, Econstructions SUHC Underwriting fee SUHC Asset Management fee SUHC Asset Management Lean Construction Review Fee Relocation Escrow/Title Fees-Permanent Loan Construction Period Insurance CDLAC SUHC Iosuer fees/legal Jomoth Operating Reserve Transition Reserve Transition Reserve Transition Reserve Track Application and Allocation Fees Insurance TCAC Application and Allocation Fees TCAC Performance Deposit TCAC Application and Allocation Fees TCAC Performance Deposit TCAC Application and Allocation Fees TCAC Application and Allocation F	115,000	1.00% 3 months \$410		\$	8,200	150,000 20,000 20,000 407,300 10,000 51,370 70,363 20,000 27,500 15,000 250,000 15,000 0 15,000 0 15,000 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 0 12,500 100,000 12,500 100,000 152,712 4,300,126	150,(20,(20,(20,7,3 10,(51,3 60,(27,5, 12,5 125,(125,(125,(100,(96,3 8,3 51,6 152,2 3,915,4 75,(100,(
Aquisition Loan Interest + Yees Predevelopment Interest - Wakeland Ioan Construction Lender Inspections Construction Lender Inspections Econstruction Lender Inspections Econstruction Lender Inspections Permanent Loan Conversion Fees + Legal Permanent Loan Conversion Fees + Legal Permanent Loan Appraisal, Environ. Review, ALTA, etc. SDHC Underwrining fee SDHC Legal fee SDHC Construction Review Fee Relocation Escrew/Title Fees-Permanent Loan Construction Review Fee Relocation Escrew/Title Fees-Permanent Loan Construction Review Fee Rolocation Escrew/Title Fees-Permanent Loan Construction Review Fee Rolocation Escrew/Title Fees-Permanent Loan Construction Review Fee Rolocation Transition Reserve Property Taxes & Organizational Fees Insurance TOAC Application and Allocation Fees TOAC Application and Allocation Fees TOAC Application and Allocation Fees Contingency FINANCING COSTS	115,000	1.00% 3 months \$410		\$ \$	8,200 40,554 15	150.000 20.000 20.000 10.000 51.370 70.383 20.000 27.500 15.000 27.500 15.000 0 15.000 0 15.000 0 15.000 0 125.000 10.000 125.000 10.000 125.000 10.000 125.000 10.000 12.500 12.500 10.000 12.500 10.000 12.500 10.000 10.000 10.250 10.000 10.250 10.000 10.000 10.250 10.000 10.000 10.250 10.000 10.250 10.000 10.250 10.000 10.000 10.250 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.0000 10.0000 10.0000 10.0000 10.0000 10.0000 10.0000 10.0000 10.0000 10.0000 10.0000 10.0000 10.0000 10.0000 10.0000 10.0000 10.00000 10.00000 10.00000 10.00000000	150,0 20,0 20,0 20,0 20,0 20,0 20,0 10,0 27,5 15,0 12,5 15,0 12,5 100,0 96,3 8,16 51,6 152,7 3,915,4 75,0 100,0 210,0 210,0 210,0 210,0 210,0 210,0 210,0 210,0 210,0 210,0 210,0 210,0 210,0 210,0 210,0 210,0 210,0 210,0 210,0 210,0 210,0 210,0 210,0 210,0 210,0 210,0 210,0 210,0 20,0 2
Aquisition Loan interest + Pees Prodevelopment Interest + Wakeland Ioan Construction Lender Inspections Construction Lender Inspections Construction Lender Inspections EcrowTitle Fees-Construction Loan Permanent Loan Appraisal, Environ. Review, ALTA, etc. Bermanent Loan Appraisal, Environ. Review, ALTA, etc. SDHC Underwriting fee SDHC Asset Management fee SDHC Asset Management fee SDHC Asset Management fee SDHC Asset Management Loan Construction Review Fee Relocation EscrewTitle Fees-Permanent Loan Construction Period Insurance CDLAC SDHC Issuer fees/legal 3-month Operating Reserve Transition Reserve Transition Reserve Transition Reserve Track Application and Allocation Fees Insurance TCAC Application and Allocation Fees TCAC Application and	115,000	1.00% 3 months \$410		\$ \$\$ \$	8,200 40,554 15 5,500	150,000 20,000 20,000 407,300 10,000 51,370 70,363 20,000 25,000 12,500 0 15,000 15,000 15,000 0 125,000 0 125,000 0 125,000 0 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,0000 125,0000 125,0000 125,000000000000000000000000000000000000	150,(20,(20,(20,7,3 10,(51,3 60,0 27,7, 21,7, 15,(12,5, 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 100,(152,2 3,915,4 75,0 (210,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 22,0,0 20,0,0 20,0,0 20,0,0 20,0,0 20,0,0 20,0,0 20,0,0 20,0,0 20,0,0 20,0,0 20,0,0 20,0,0 20,0,0 20,0,0 20,0,0 20,0,0 20,0,0 20,0,0 20,0,0 20,0,0 20,0,0 20,0,0 20,0,0 20,0,0 20,0,0 20,0,0 20,0,0 20,0,0 20,0,0 20,0,0 20,0,0 20,0,0 20,0,0 20,0,0 20,0,0 20,0,0 20,0,0,0 20,0,0,0 20,0,0,0,
Aquisition Loan Interest + Yees Predevelopment Interest - Wakeland Ioan Construction Lender Inspections Construction Lender Inspections Econstruction Lender Inspections Econstruction Lender Inspections Permanent Loan Conversion Fees + Legal Permanent Loan Conversion Fees + Legal Permanent Loan Appraisal, Environ. Review, ALTA, etc. SDHC Underwrining fee SDHC Legal fee SDHC Construction Review Fee Relocation Escrew/Title Fees-Permanent Loan Construction Review Fee Relocation Escrew/Title Fees-Permanent Loan Construction Review Fee Rolocation Escrew/Title Fees-Permanent Loan Construction Review Fee Rolocation Escrew/Title Fees-Permanent Loan Construction Review Fee Rolocation Transition Reserve Property Taxes & Organizational Fees Insurance TOAC Application and Allocation Fees TOAC Application and Allocation Fees TOAC Application and Allocation Fees Contingency FINANCING COSTS	115,000	1.00% 3 months \$410		\$ \$	8,200 40,554 15	150.000 20.000 20.000 10.000 51.370 70.383 20.000 27.500 15.000 27.500 15.000 0 15.000 0 15.000 0 15.000 0 125.000 10.000 125.000 10.000 125.000 10.000 125.000 10.000 12.500 12.500 10.000 12.500 10.000 12.500 10.000 10.000 10.250 10.000 10.250 10.000 10.000 10.250 10.000 10.000 10.250 10.000 10.250 10.000 10.250 10.000 10.000 10.250 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.0000 10.0000 10.0000 10.0000 10.0000 10.0000 10.0000 10.0000 10.0000 10.0000 10.0000 10.0000 10.0000 10.0000 10.0000 10.0000 10.00000 10.00000 10.00000 10.00000000	150,0 20,0 20,0 407,3 10,0 51,3 60,0 27,5 12,5 12,5 125,0 100,0 96,5 8,3,6 16,6 125,7 3,915,4 75,0 100,0 210,0 225,0 35,0 25,0
Aquisition Loan interest + Pees Prodevelopment Interest + Wakeland Ioan Construction Lender Repetitions Construction Lender Inspections Construction Lender Inspections EcrowTitle Fees-Construction Loan Permanent Loan Appraisal, Environ. Review, ALTA, etc. Bernament Loan Appraisal, Environ. Review, ALTA, etc. SDHC Underwriting fee SDHC Asset Management fee SDHC Asset Management fee SDHC Asset Management Loan Construction Review Fee Relocation EscrewTitle Fees-Permanent Loan Construction Period Insurance CDLAC SDHC Usuer fees/legal Jomoth Operating Reserve Transition Reserve Property Taxes & Organizational Fees Insurance TCAC Application and Allocation Fees TCAC Application Costs Furnishings & Signage Lease-UJ/Advertising Expenses (includes PACE lease up of 21 Security Market Study Syndicator/Syndication Consultant Contingency	115,000	1.00% 3 months \$410 10.00%		\$ \$\$ \$	8,200 40,554 15 5,500	150.000 20.000 20.000 407,300 10.000 51,370 70,363 20,000 25,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,0000 125,0000 125,0000 125,00000 125,00000 125,000000000000000000000000000000000000	150,0 20,0 20,0 407,3 10,0 10,0 12,5 250,0 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5 125,5
Aquisition Loan interest + Pees Prodevelopment Interest + Wakaland Ioan Constr. Lender & Predev. Appraisals & Cost Review Construction Lender Inspections Construction Lender Inspections Construction Lender Inspections Permanent Loan Points Permanent Loan Appraisal, Elevison. Review, ALTA, etc. SDHC Underwriting fee SDHC Asset Management Iee SDHC Asset Management Iee SDHC Asset Management Iee SDHC Asset Management Iee SDHC Construction Review Fee Relocation EscrowTille Fees-Permanent Loan Construction Period Insurance CDLAC SDHC Insure Fees/legal 3-month Operating Reserve Transition Reserve Property Taxes & Organizational Fees Insurance TCAC Application and Allocation Fees TCAC Performance Deposit TCAC Monitoring Fees Contingency FINANCING COSTS Furnishings & Signage Lease-Up/Advertising Expenses (includes PACE lease up of 21 Security	115,000	1.00% 3 months \$410 10.00%		\$ \$\$ \$	8,200 40,554 15 5,500	150.000 20.000 20.000 10.000 51.370 70.363 20.000 27.500 15.000 27.500 15.000 0 15.000 0 15.000 0 15.000 0 125.000 0 125.000 10.000 125.000 10.000 125.000 125.000 10.000 125.000 125.000 125.000 125.000 10.000 125.000 10.000 125.000 10.000 125.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.0000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.000 10.0000 10.0000 10.0000 10.0000 10.0000 10.0000 10.0000 10.0000 10.0000 10.0000 10.0000 10.0000 10.00000 10.00000 10.00000 10.00000000	150,0 20,0 20,0 407,3 407,3 15,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152,1 152
Aquisition Loan Interest 4 Pees Prodevelopment Interest 4 Wateland Ioan Construction Lender Inspections Construction Lender Inspections Construction Lender Inspections Economitie Fees-Construction Loan Permanent Loan Conversion Fees 4 Legal Permanent Loan Appraisal, Environ. Review, ALTA, etc. SDHO Logal Ge SDHO Losset Management Fees SDHO Losset Management fee SDHO Losset Management Loan Construction Review Fee Reiocation EcorowTitle Fees-Permanent Loan Construction Review Fee Reiocation EcorowTitle Fees-Permanent Loan Construction Period Insurance CDLAC SDHO Elssuer fees/legal 3-month Operating Reserve Transition Reserve Property Taxes & Organizational Fees Insurance TCAC Application and Allocation Fees TCAC Application and Allocation Fees TCAC Application and Allocation Fees Contingency FINANCING COSTS Furnishing & Signage Lease-Up/Advertising Expenses (includes PACE lease up of 21 Security) Market Study Syndiacator/Syndication Consultant Contingency MARKETING/GEN & ADMIN	115,000	1.00% 3 months \$410 10.00%		\$ \$\$ \$	8,200 40,554 15 5,500	150.000 20,000 20,000 407,300 10,000 51,370 70,363 20,000 60,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 0 15,000 0 15,000 0 15,000 0 15,000 15,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 152,712 4,909,152,712 4,909,152,712 4,909,152,712 4,909,152,712 4,909,152,712 4,909,152,712 4,909,152,712 4,909,152,712 4,909,152,712 4,909,152,712 4,909,152,712 4,909,152,712 4,909,152,712 4,909,152,712 4,909,152,712 4,909,152,712 4,909,152,712 1,900 1,900,000 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900 2,900	150,0 20,0 20,0 407,3 407,3 15,0 12,5 250,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,
Aquisition Loan interest + Pees Prodevelopment Interest + Wakeland Ioan Construction Lender Repetitions Construction Lender Inspections Construction Lender Inspections EcrowTitle Fees-Construction Loan Permanent Loan Appraisal, Environ. Review, ALTA, etc. Bernament Loan Appraisal, Environ. Review, ALTA, etc. SDHC Underwriting fee SDHC Asset Management fee SDHC Asset Management fee SDHC Asset Management Loan Construction Review Fee Relocation EscrewTitle Fees-Permanent Loan Construction Period Insurance CDLAC SDHC Usuer fees/legal Jomoth Operating Reserve Transition Reserve Property Taxes & Organizational Fees Insurance TCAC Application and Allocation Fees TCAC Application Costs Furnishings & Signage Lease-UJ/Advertising Expenses (includes PACE lease up of 21 Security Market Study Syndicator/Syndication Consultant Contingency	115,000	1.00% 3 months \$410 10.00% 5.00%		\$ \$\$ \$	8,200 40,554 15 5,500	150.000 20.000 20.000 407.300 70.383 20.000 27,500 15,000 27,500 15,000 0 0 15,000 0 0 15,000 0 0 125,000 0 0 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,000 125,0000 125,000 125,0000 125,0000 125,00000 125,000000000000000	150,0 20,0 20,0 20,0 20,0 20,0 10,0 51,3 60,0 27,5 15,0 12,5 250,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0 125,0

Levant Street Cottages

TAX CREDIT CALCULATIONS

	Federal Tax Credits	State Tax Credits
Preliminary Eligible Basis	45,434,648	45,434,648
Deductions from Eligible Basis:		
Grant Proceeds Used to Finance Costs in Eligible Basis Federal Loans Used to Finance Costs in 9% Eligible Basis Non-Qualified Non-Recourse Financing Non-Qualifying Portion of Higher Quality Units Historic Credit (Residential Portion Only)	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
Total Deductions from Eligible Basis	0	0
Total Eligible Basis	45,434,648	45,434,648
High Cost Area Adjustment	130.00%	100.00%
Total Adjusted Eligible Basis	59,065,043	45,434,648
Applicable Fraction	100.00%	100.00%
Total Qualified Basis	59,065,043	45,434,648
Tax Credit % jan 21	4.00%	30.00%
Total Annual Tax Credits	2,362,602	0
LP Share of Credits	99.99%	99.99%
Credits Available to Equity Provider	2,362,365	0
Credit Period	10	1
Total Credit Allocation	23,623,655	0
Investor Yield	0.858600	0.650000
Gross Investor Contribution	20,283,270	0
Less Lower Tier Syndication Expenses:		
Legal - Syndication Syndication Consulting Syndication Accounting	0 0 0	0 0 0
Total Syndication Expenses	0	0
Total Investor Contribution	20,283,270	0

Levant Street Cottages PROJECT CASH FLOW				2021								
RENTAL REVENUES:	2.5%/ann. increa	YEAR se]	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Gross Potential Rent (Affordable Units) Gross Potential Rent (section 8)				1,138,356 622,788	1,166,815 638,358	1,195,985 654,317	1,225,885 670,675	1,256,532 687,442	1,287,945 704,628	1,320,144 722,244	1,353,148 740,300	1,386,977 758,808
Laundry/Other COSR		\$12.00		18,288 0	18,745 0	19,214 0	19,694 0	20,186 0	20,691 0	21,208 0	21,738 0	22,281 0
Vacancy Allowance Vacancy Allowance Section 8		5.00% 5.00%		(57,832) (31,139)	(59,278) (31,918)	(60,760) (32,716)	(62,279) (33,534)	(63,836) (34,372)	(65,432) (35,231)	(67,068) (36,112)	(68,744) (37,015)	(70,463) (37,940)
Net Rental Income				1,690,461	1,732,722	1,776,040	1,820,441	1,865,952	1,912,601	1,960,416	2,009,427	2,059,663
PROPERTY OPERATING COSTS: Administrative Expenses:	3.%/ann. increas	e										
Office Supplies & Equipment Payroll Services		\$200 \$40	/mo. /mo.	2,400 480	2,484 497	2,571 514	2,661 532	2,754 551	2,850 570	2,950 590	3,053 611	3,160 632
Office Salaries Telephone/Answering Service/Internet		\$200 \$800	/mo.	2,400 9,600	2,484 9,936	2,571 10,284	2,661 10,644	2,754 11,017	2,850 11,403	2,950 11,802	3,053 12,215	3,160 12,643
Auto Expense Training & Travel		\$100 \$100	/mo.	1,200 1,200	1,242 1,242	1,285 1,285	1,330 1,330	1,377	1,425 1,425	1,475 1,475	1,527 1,527	1,580 1,580
Misc. Administrative Expense	000	\$200	/mo.	2,400	2,484	2,571	2,661	2,754	2,850	2,950	3,053	3,160
Resident Services (Wakeland + ICS) SDHC Compliance Monitoring	236	\$0 \$150	/mo /pu/py	30,000 18,900	31,050 19,089	32,137 19,280	33,262 19,473	34,426 19,667	35,631 19,864	36,878 20,063	38,168 20,263	39,504 20,466
Bond Issuer Fee Marketing Expense:				10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Advertising Professional Fees:				1,800	1,863	1,928	1,995	2,065	2,137	2,212	2,289	2,369
Property Management Fees Accounting		\$50.00 \$0	/mo.	76,200 0	78,867 0	81,627 0	84,484 0	87,441 0	90,501 0	93,669 0	96,947 0	100,340 0
Legal Fees Auditing Expense		\$100 \$800		1,800 9,600	1,863 9,936	1,928 10,284	1,995 10,644	2,065 11,017	2,137 11,403	2,212 11,802	2,289 12,215	2,369 12,643
Utilities: Electricity		\$100.00	u/mo	90,000	93,150	96,410	99,784	103,276	106,891	110,632	114,504	118,512
Gas (community center and laundry) Water and Sewer		\$20.00 \$80.00		30,480 121,920	31,547 126,187	32,651 130,604	33,794 135,175	34,977 139,906	36,201 144,803	37,468 149,871	38,779 155,116	40,136 160,545
Payroll/Payroll Taxes: Salaries-Manager		\$5,200	/mo.	62,400	64,584	66,844	69,184	71,605	74,111	76,705	79,390	82,169
Salaries-Assistant Manager Salaries-Security		\$1,500 \$0	/mo. /mo.	18,000 0	18,630 0	19,282 0	19,957 0	20,655 0	21,378 0	22,126 0	22,900 0	23,702 0
Salaries-Maintenance Supervisor Salaries-Maintenance Personnel		\$4,700 \$2,600		56,400 31,200	58,374 32,292	60,417 33,422	62,532 34,592	64,721 35,803	66,986 37,056	69,331 38,353	71,758 39,695	74,270 41,084
Wellness Coordinator Payroll Taxes	0	\$0 10.000%	/mo.	0 16,800	0 17,388	0 17,997	0 18,627	0 19,278	0 19,953	0 20,652	0 21,374	0 22,123
Workers Compensation Health Insurance/Other Benefits		5.000% \$1,700		8,400 20,400	8,694 21,114	8,998 21,853	9,313 22,618	9,639 23,410	9,976 24,229	10,325 25,077	10,686 25,955	11,060 26,863
Contract Services: Exterminating			/unit/mo		31,547	32,651	33,794	34,977	36,201	37,468	38,779	40,136
Trash Removal Other maintenance		\$16.00 \$0	/u/mo	38,100 4,000	39,434 4,140	40,814 4,285	42,242 4,435	43,720 4,590	45,250 4,751	46,834 4,917	48,473 5,089	50,170 5,267
Building/Grounds Maintenance Janitorial		\$2,000.00 \$10.00	mo	24,000 15,240	24,840 15,773	25,709 16,325	26,609 16,896	27,540 17,487	28,504 18,099	29,502 18,732	30,535 19,388	31,604 20,067
Repair Security		\$300.00 \$1,000	/mo	3,600 75,000	3,726 77,625	3,856 80,342	3,991 83,154	4,131 86,064	4,276 89,076	4,426 92,194	4,581 95,421	4,741 98,761
Cleaning & Decorating: Painting Supplies			u/mo	0 6,096	6,309	6,530	6,759	6,996	7,241	7,494	7,756	8,027
Turnover Repairs & Maintenance:		\$100.00		12,700	13,145	13,605	14,081	14,574	15,084	15,612	16,158	16,724
Repairs & Maintenance General Elevator	127,616	\$1,200.00 \$250.00		14,400 3,000	14,904 3,105	15,426 3,214	15,966 3,326	16,525 3,442	17,103 3,562	17,702 3,687	18,322 3,816	18,963 3,950
TOTAL VARIABLE COSTS	121,010	\$6,698		850,596	879,545	909,499	940,500	972,582	1,005,777	1,040,135	1,075,686	1,112,480
Taxes & Insurance:												
Real Property Tax Assessment Director's & Officer's Insurance		\$0	/unit /mo.	7,200 0	7,344 0	7,491 0	7,641 0	7,794 0	7,950 0	8,109 0	8,271 0	8,436 0
Misc Taxes/Licenses/Permits Insurance			/mo. /unit	840 65,000	869 67,275	899 69,630	930 72,067	963 74,589	997 77,200	1,032 79,902	1,068 82,699	1,105 85,593
Fidelity Bond Insurance Ground Lease Payment		\$0	/mo.	0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0
TOTAL FIXED COSTS	1,003,772			73,040	75,488	78,020	80,638	83,346	86,147	89,043	92,038	95,134
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS		\$7,273	/unit	923,636	955,033	987,519	1,021,138	1,055,928	1,091,924	1,129,178	1,167,724	1,207,614
NET OPERATING INCOME:	0			766,825	777,689	788,521	799,303	810,024	820,677	831,238	841,703	852,049
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATIONS: Net Operating Income				766,825	777,689	788,521	799,303	810,024	820,677	831,238	841,703	852,049
Replacement Reserve	7,773	¢500	pupy	0 63,500	0 65,723	0 68,023	0 70,404	0 72,868	0 75,418	0 78,058	0 80,790	0 83,618
Solar Inverter Reserve			pupy per mo.		0 0 711,966	00,023 0 720,498	0 728,899	72,000 0 737,156	745,259	753,180	0 760,913	0 768,431
	RVICE											
Cash Flow w/o Section 8 MPH Debt service	19,080,000	0.42%	,	111,676 (80,136)	105,526 (80,136)	98,897 (80,136)	91,758 (80,136)	84,086 (80,136)	75,862 (80,136)	67,048 (80,136)	57,628 (80,136)	47,563 (80,136)
Cash Flow after MHP Debt Service - First Trust Deed		462,810	1.20	31,540 (26,283)	25,390 (26,283)	18,761 (26,283)	11,622 (26,283)	3,950 (26,283)	(4,274) (26,283)	(13,088) (26,283)	(22,508) (26,283)	(32,573) (26,283)
Cash Flow After Debt Service				5,257	(893)	(7,522)	(14,661)	(22,333)	(30,557)	(39,371)	(48,791)	(58,856)
Section 8 Increment Section 8 Debt Service		4,674,163	1.25	591,649 (473,319)	606,440 (473,319)	621,601 (473,319)	637,141 (473,319)	653,070 (473,319)	669,397 (473,319)	686,132 (473,319)	703,285 (473,319)	720,868 (473,319)
Cash Flow After Debt Service				118,330	133,121	148,282	163,822	179,751	196,078	212,813	229,966	247,549
				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Cash Flow After Debt Service				123,586	132,227	140,759	149,161	157,418	165,521	173,442	181,174	188,693
General Partner Asset Mgt Fee Limited Partner Asset Mgmt. Fee				(20,000) (8,500)	(20,600) (8,755)	(21,218) (9,018)	(21,855) (9,288)	(22,510) (9,567)	(23,185) (9,854)	(23,881) (10,149)	(24,597) (10,454)	(25,335) (10,768)
CASH FLOW AVAILABLE FOR RESIDUA	AL RECEIPTS PA	YMENTS		95,086	102,872	110,524	118,018	125,341	132,481	139,411	146,123	152,590

Levant Street Cottages	-						
PROJECT CASH FLOW	-	10	11	12	13	14	15
RENTAL REVENUES: Gross Potential Rent (Affordable Units) Gross Potential Rent (section 8) Laundry/Other	2.5%/ann. increa	1,421,651 777,778 22,838	1,457,192 797,222 23,409	1,493,622 817,153 23,994	1,530,963 837,582 24,594	1,569,237 858,522 25,209	1,608,468 879,985 25,839
COSR Vacancy Allowance Vacancy Allowance Section 8	_	0 (72,224) (38,889)	0 (74,030) (39,861)	0 (75,881) (40,858)	0 (77,778) (41,879)	0 (79,722) (42,926)	0 (81,715) (43,999)
Net Rental Income		2,111,154	2,163,932	2,218,030	2,273,482	2,330,320	2,388,578
PROPERTY OPERATING COSTS: Administrative Expenses:	3.%/ann. increas						
Office Supplies & Equipment		3,271	3,385	3,503	3,626	3,753	3,884
Payroll Services Office Salaries		654 3,271	677 3,385	701 3,503	726 3,626	751 3,753	777 3,884
Telephone/Answering Service/Internet		13,086	13,544	14,018	14,509	15,017	15,543
Auto Expense Training & Travel		1,635 1,635	1,692 1,692	1,751 1,751	1,812 1,812	1,875 1,875	1,941 1,941
Misc. Administrative Expense Resident Services (Wakeland + ICS)	236	3,271 40,887	3,385 42,318	3,503 43,799	3,626 45,332	3,753 46,919	3,884 48,561
SDHC Compliance Monitoring	230	20,671	20,877	21,086	21,297	21,510	21,725
Bond Issuer Fee Marketing Expense:		10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Advertising Professional Fees:		2,452	2,538	2,627	2,719	2,814	2,912
Property Management Fees		103,852	107,487	111,249	115,143	119,173	123,344
Accounting Legal Fees		0 2,452	0 2,538	0 2,627	0 2,719	0 2,814	0 2,912
Auditing Expense		13,086	13,544	14,018	14,509	15,017	15,543
Utilities: Electricity		122,660	126,953	131,396	135,995	140,755	145,681
Gas (community center and laundry) Water and Sewer		41,541 166,164	42,995 171,980	44,500 177,999	46,058 184,229	47,670 190,677	49,338 197,351
Payroll/Payroll Taxes:							
Salaries-Manager Salaries-Assistant Manager		85,045 24,532	88,022 25,391	91,103 26,280	94,292 27,200	97,592 28,152	101,008 29,137
Salaries-Security Salaries-Maintenance Supervisor		0 76,869	0 79,559	0 82,344	0 85,226	0 88,209	0 91,296
Salaries-Maintenance Personnel		42,522	44,010	45,550	47,144	48,794	50,502
Wellness Coordinator Payroll Taxes	0	0 22,897	0 23,698	0 24,528	0 25,386	0 26,275	0 27,194
Workers Compensation Health Insurance/Other Benefits		11,447 27,803	11,848 28,776	12,263 29,783	12,692 30,825	13,136 31,904	13,596 33,021
Contract Services:							
Exterminating Trash Removal		41,541 51,926	42,995 53,743	44,500 55,624	46,058 57,571	47,670 59,586	49,338 61,672
Other maintenance Building/Grounds Maintenance		5,451 32,710	5,642 33,855	5,839 35,040	6,043 36,266	6,255 37,535	6,474 38,849
Janitorial		20,769	21,496	22,248	23,027	23,833	24,667
Repair Security		4,907 102,218	5,079 105,796	5,257 109,499	5,441 113,331	5,631 117,298	5,828 121,403
Cleaning & Decorating: Painting Supplies		8,308	8,599	8,900	9,212	9,534	9,868
Turnover		17,309	17,915	18,542	19,191	19,863	20,558
Repairs & Maintenance: Repairs & Maintenance General		19,627	20,314	21,025	21,761	22,523	23,311
Elevator	127,616	4,088	4,231	4,379	4,532	4,691	4,855
TOTAL VARIABLE COSTS		1,150,556	1,189,960	1,230,735	1,272,936	1,316,606	1,361,798
Taxes & Insurance: Real Property Tax Assessment		8,605	8,777	8,953	9,132	9,315	9,501
Director's & Officer's Insurance		0	0	0	0	0	0
Misc Taxes/Licenses/Permits Insurance		1,144 88,589	1,184 91,690	1,225 94,899	1,268 98,220	1,312 101,658	1,358 105,216
Fidelity Bond Insurance Ground Lease Payment		0	0	0	0	0	0
	1,003,772						
TOTAL FIXED COSTS	-	98,338	101,651	105,077	108,620	112,285	116,075
TOTAL OPERATING COSTS	0	1,248,894	1,291,611	1,335,812	1,381,556	1,428,891	1,477,873
NET OPERATING INCOME: CASH FLOW FROM OPERATIONS:	-	862,260	872,321	882,218	891,926	901,429	910,705
Net Operating Income		862,260	872,321	882,218	891,926	901,429	910,705
Declassion Dec		0	0	0	0	00.010	400 700
Replacement Reserve Solar Inverter Reserve	7,773	86,545 0	89,574 0	92,709 0	95,954 0	99,312 0	102,788 0
CASH FLOW AVAILABLE FOR DEBT SE	RVICE	775,715	782,747	789,509	795,972	802,117	807,917
Cash Flow w/o Section 8		36,826	25,386	13,214	269	(13,479)	(28,069)
MPH Debt service Cash Flow after MHP	19,080,000	(80,136) (43,310)	(80,136) (54,750)	(80,136) (66,922)	(80,136) (79,867)	(80,136) (93,615)	(80,136) (108,205)
Debt Service - First Trust Deed	-	(26,283)	(26,283)	(26,283)	(26,283)	(26,283)	(26,283)
Cash Flow After Debt Service		(69,594)	(81,033)	(93,205)	(106,151)	(119,899)	(134,489)
Section 8 Increment Section 8 Debt Service		738,889 (473,319)	757,361 (473,319)	776,295 (473,319)	795,703 (473,319)	815,596 (473,319)	835,986 (473,319)
Cash Flow After Debt Service	-	265,570	284,042	302,976	322,384	342,277	362,667
		0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Cash Flow After Debt Service		195,976	203,009	209,771	216,233	222,378	228,178
General Partner Asset Mgt Fee Limited Partner Asset Mgmt. Fee		(26,095) (11,091)	(26,878) (11,423)	(27,685) (11,766)	(28,515) (12,119)	(29,371) (12,483)	(30,252) (12,857)
CASH FLOW AVAILABLE FOR RESIDUA		158,790	164,707	170,320	175,599	180,525	185,069
				,	. 2,500	,	,500

Levant Street Cottages

					1.00						
				2,02	21						
Family Size	Linit Turce		Number	· N	onthly	Utility Allowance	Net Monthly Rent			Total	Rent/
Size	Unit Type		of Units	i	Rent	Allowance	Rent	Rent	Sq. Ft.	Sq. Ft.	Sq. Ft.
% of Mediar											
	NPLH Units	-									
25.00%	1BR/1BA		0		0	0	0	0	500	0	\$0.00
30.00%	2BR/2BA		0		0	0	0	0	780	0	\$0.00
Total NPLH	Units		0					0		0	
25.00%	0BD/1BA		14		530	70	451	75 760	250	4 000	¢1 20
						79		75,768	350	4,900	\$1.29 \$0.05
25.00%	1BR/1BA		18		568	93 70	475	102,600	500	9,000	\$0.95
30.00%	0BD/1BA		13		636	79	557	86,892	350	4,550	\$1.59
40.00%	0BD/1BA		32		849	79	770	295,680	350	11,200	\$2.20
50.00%	0BD/1BA		49		1,061	79	982	577,416	350	17,150	\$2.81
Mgr.	BR2/BA2		1		0	0	0	0	780	780	\$0.00
			127					1,138,356		47,580	
OTAL PRO	JECT		127				747	1,138,356	375	47,580	\$1.99
RELATED R		L SPACE:					TC Units			47,580	
										2,500	
easing Offic	ce									866	
easing Offic aundry (1 pe	ce er every 10 u										
_easing Offic _aundry (1 pe Corridors, Uti	ce er every 10 u tility space, ot	ther common a	area spa	ace						866	
Leasing Offic Laundry (1 pe Corridors, Uti Unit Storage/	ce er every 10 u iility space, of /Utility Alcove	ther common a es	area spa	ace					_	866 900 0	
Leasing Offic Laundry (1 pe Corridors, Uti Jnit Storage/ Total Relat	ce er every 10 u illity space, of /Utility Alcove a ed Resident	ther common a es ial Space	·	ace					-	866 900 0 4,266	
Leasing Offic Laundry (1 pe Corridors, Uti Jnit Storage/ Total Relate	ce er every 10 u illity space, of /Utility Alcove a ed Resident	ther common a es	·	ace					- -	866 900 0	
Leasing Offic Laundry (1 pe Corridors, Uti Jnit Storage/ Total Relate FOTAL PRO	ce er every 10 u illity space, of /Utility Alcove ced Resident DJECT SQUA llowances:	ther common a es ial Space	È	ace <u>I E</u>		<u>2 Br</u>	<u>3 Br</u>		- -	866 900 0 4,266	
easing Offic aundry (1 pe Corridors, Uti Jnit Storage/ Total Relat TOTAL PRO anty Utility All	ce er every 10 u illity space, of /Utility Alcove ced Resident DJECT SQUA llowances:	ial Space	ε		<u>r</u> 22	<u>2 Br</u> 27	30		- -	866 900 0 4,266	
Leasing Offic Laundry (1 pe Corridors, Uti Jnit Storage/ Total Relate FOTAL PRO Inty Utility All Heating: elec	ce er every 10 u tility space, of /Utility Alcove ced Resident DJECT SQUA llowances: ctric	ial Space	È						-	866 900 0 4,266	
Leasing Offic Laundry (1 pe Corridors, Uti Jnit Storage/ Total Relate FOTAL PRO Unty Utility All Heating: elec Cooking: elec	ce er every 10 u illity space, of /Utility Alcove ad Resident DJECT SQUA llowances: ctric ctric	ial Space	5 E 18		22	27	30		-	866 900 0 4,266	
Leasing Offic Laundry (1 pe Corridors, Uti Jnit Storage/ Total Relate TOTAL PRO LINTY Utility All Heating: elec Cooking: elec Water Heatin	ce er every 10 u illity space, of /Utility Alcove ad Resident DJECT SQUA llowances: ctric ctric ctric ng: Electric	ial Space	5E 18 9		22 10	27 15	30 22		-	866 900 0 4,266	
Leasing Offic Laundry (1 pe Corridors, Uti Jnit Storage/ Total Relate TOTAL PRO Unty Utility All Heating: elec Cooking: elec Water Heatin Air Condition	ce er every 10 u tility space, of /Utility Alcove ad Resident DJECT SQUA DJECT SQUA	ial Space	5 E 18 9 19 0		22 10 23 0	27 15 34 0	30 22 45 0		-	866 900 0 4,266	
Leasing Offic Laundry (1 pe Corridors, Uti Jnit Storage/ Total Relate TOTAL PRO Inty Utility All Heating: elec Cooking: elec Vater Heatin Air Condition Other Electric	ce er every 10 u tility space, of /Utility Alcove ad Resident DJECT SQUA DJECT SQUA	ial Space	SE 18 9 19		22 10 23	27 15 34	30 22 45		-	866 900 0 4,266	
Leasing Offic Laundry (1 pe Corridors, Uti Jnit Storage/ Total Relate FOTAL PRO Unity Utility All Heating: elec Cooking: elec Nater Heatin Air Condition Other Electric Fotal	ce er every 10 u tility space, of /Utility Alcove ad Resident DJECT SQUA DJECT SQUA	ther common a sial Space ARE FOOTAG <u>0 Br</u>	5E 18 9 19 0 <u>333</u>	<u>1 B</u>	22 10 23 0 <u>38</u> 93	27 15 34 0 <u>53</u> 129	30 22 45 0 <u>68</u> 165		- -	866 900 0 4,266	
Leasing Offic Laundry (1 pe Corridors, Uti Jnit Storage/ Total Relate FOTAL PRO Inty Utility All Heating: elec Cooking: elec Vater Heatin Air Condition Other Electric Fotal Section 8 Vo	ce er every 10 u tility space, of /Utility Alcove ced Resident DJECT SQUA DJECT SQUA DJE	ther common a sial Space ARE FOOTAG <u>0 Br</u> rement	5E 18 9 19 0 <u>33</u> 79	<u>I E</u> Rent (ne	22 10 23 0 <u>38</u> 93	27 15 34 0 <u>53</u> 129 HA Contract	30 22 45 0 <u>68</u> 165 Incremental	Monthly S8		866 900 0 4,266	
Leasing Offic Laundry (1 pe Corridors, Uti Jnit Storage/ Total Relate TOTAL PRO Inty Utility All Heating: elec Cooking: elec Vater Heatin Air Condition Dther Electric Total Section 8 Vo Jnit Type	ce er every 10 u tility space, of /Utility Alcove ced Resident DJECT SQUA DJECT SQUA DJECT SQUA DJECT SQUA DJECT SQUA COUCHERS Incr Number	ther common a sial Space ARE FOOTAG <u>0 Br</u> rement TCAC Incom	5E 18 9 19 0 <u>33</u> 79	<u>1 B</u>	22 10 23 0 <u>38</u> 93	27 15 34 0 <u>53</u> 129 HA Contract Rent-Utility	30 22 45 0 <u>68</u> 165 Incremental S8 Income	Increment	Increment	866 900 0 4,266	
Leasing Offic Laundry (1 pe Corridors, Uti Jnit Storage/ Total Relate TOTAL PRO Inty Utility All Heating: elec Cooking: elec Vater Heatin Air Condition Dther Electric Total Section 8 Vo Jnit Type	ce er every 10 u illity space, of /Utility Alcove ced Resident DJECT SQUA DJECT SQUA DJECT SQUA DJECT SQUA Cources: ctric ctri ctri	ther common a sial Space ARE FOOTAG <u>0 Br</u> <u>0 Br</u> TCAC Incom 25% AMI	5E 18 9 19 0 <u>33</u> 79	<u>I E</u> Rent (ne	22 10 23 0 <u>38</u> 93 t of 451	27 15 34 0 <u>53</u> 129 HA Contract Rent-Utility 1,298	30 22 45 0 68 165 Incremental S8 Income 847	Increment 11,858	Increment 142,296	866 900 0 4,266	
Leasing Offic Laundry (1 pe Corridors, Uti Jnit Storage/ Total Relate TOTAL PRO Inty Utility All Heating: elect Cooking: elect Vater Heatin Air Condition Other Electric Total Section 8 Vo Jnit Type D bedroom	ce er every 10 u illity space, of /Utility Alcove ced Resident DJECT SQUA DJECT SQUA DJECT SQUA DUCHERS Incr Number 14 18	ther common a sial Space ARE FOOTAG <u>0 Br</u> <u>0 Br</u> <u>7 CAC Incom</u> 25% AMI 25% AMI	5E 18 9 19 0 <u>33</u> 79	<u>I E</u> Rent (ne	22 10 23 0 <u>38</u> 93 t of 451 475	27 15 34 0 <u>53</u> 129 HA Contract Rent-Utility 1,298 1,431	30 22 45 0 <u>68</u> 165 Incremental S8 Income	Increment 11,858 17,208	Increment 142,296 206,496	866 900 0 4,266	
Leasing Offic Laundry (1 pe Corridors, Uti Jnit Storage/ Total Relate FOTAL PRO Unity Utility All Heating: elec Cooking: elec Vater Heatin Air Condition Other Electric Fotal Section 8 Vo Jnit Type D bedroom I bedroom	ce er every 10 u illity space, of /Utility Alcove ced Resident DJECT SQUA DJECT SQUA DJECT SQUA DUCHERS Incr Number 14 18	ther common a sial Space ARE FOOTAG <u>0 Br</u> <u>0 Br</u> TCAC Incom 25% AMI	5E 18 9 19 0 <u>33</u> 79	<u>I E</u> Rent (ne	22 10 23 0 <u>38</u> 93 t of 451	27 15 34 0 <u>53</u> 129 HA Contract Rent-Utility 1,298	30 22 45 0 68 165 Incremental S8 Income 847	Increment 11,858	Increment 142,296	866 900 0 4,266	
Leasing Offic Laundry (1 pe Corridors, Uti Jnit Storage/ Total Relate FOTAL PRO Unity Utility All Heating: elec Cooking: elec Vater Heatin Other Electric Fotal Section 8 Vo Jnit Type D bedroom I bedroom I bedroom	ce er every 10 u illity space, of /Utility Alcove ced Resident DJECT SQUA DJECT SQUA DJECT SQUA DUCHERS Incr Number 14 18 13	ther common a sial Space ARE FOOTAG <u>0 Br</u> <u>0 Br</u> <u>7 CAC Incom</u> 25% AMI 25% AMI	5E 18 9 19 0 <u>33</u> 79	<u>I E</u> Rent (ne	22 10 23 0 <u>38</u> 93 t of 451 475	27 15 34 0 <u>53</u> 129 HA Contract Rent-Utility 1,298 1,431	30 22 45 0 68 165 Incremental S8 Income 847 956	Increment 11,858 17,208	Increment 142,296 206,496	866 900 0 4,266	
Corridors, Uti Unit Storage/ Total Relate TOTAL PRO Unity Utility All Heating: elec Cooking: elec Water Heatin Air Condition Other Electric Total	ce er every 10 u tility space, of /Utility Alcove ced Resident DJECT SQUA DJECT SQUA DUCHERS INCR Number 14 18 13 25	ther common a sial Space ARE FOOTAG <u>0 Br</u> <u>0 Br</u> <u>25% AMI</u> 25% AMI 30% AMI	5E 18 9 19 0 <u>33</u> 79	<u>I E</u> Rent (ne	22 10 23 0 <u>38</u> 93 t of 451 475 557	27 15 34 0 <u>53</u> 129 HA Contract Rent-Utility 1,298 1,431 1,298	30 22 45 0 68 165 Incremental S8 Income 847 956 741	Increment 11,858 17,208 9,633	Increment 142,296 206,496 115,596	866 900 0 4,266	
Leasing Offic Laundry (1 pe Corridors, Uti Jnit Storage/ Total Relate FOTAL PRO Unity Utility All Heating: elec Cooking: elec Vater Heatin Other Electric Fotal Section 8 Vo Jnit Type D bedroom Dedroom Dedroom Dedroom Dedroom	ce er every 10 u tility space, of /Utility Alcove ced Resident DJECT SQUA DJECT SQUA DJECT SQUA DUCHORS INCR Number 14 18 13 25 0	ther common a sial Space ARE FOOTAG <u>0 Br</u> <u>0 Br</u> <u>25% AMI</u> 25% AMI 25% AMI 30% AMI 40% AMI	5E 18 9 19 0 <u>33</u> 79	<u>I E</u> Rent (ne	22 10 23 0 38 93 t of 451 475 557 770	27 15 34 0 <u>53</u> 129 HA Contract Rent-Utility 1,298 1,431 1,298 1,298	30 22 45 0 68 165 Incremental S8 Income 847 956 741 528	Increment 11,858 17,208 9,633 13,200	Increment 142,296 206,496 115,596 158,400	866 900 0 4,266	
Leasing Offic Laundry (1 pe Corridors, Uti Unit Storage/ Total Relate FOTAL PRO Unity Utility All Heating: elec Cooking: elec Water Heatin Other Electric Total Section 8 Vo Unit Type D bedroom 1 bedroom 1 bedroom 2 bedroom 2 bedroom	ce er every 10 u tility space, of /Utility Alcove ced Resident DJECT SQUA DJECT SQUA DJECT SQUA Number c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c	ther common a sial Space ARE FOOTAG <u>0 Br</u> Common 25% AMI 25% AMI 25% AMI 30% AMI 40% AMI 30% AMI 40% AMI	5E 18 9 19 0 <u>33</u> 79	<u>I E</u> Rent (ne	22 10 23 0 38 93 t of 451 475 557 770 0	27 15 34 0 <u>53</u> 129 HA Contract Rent-Utility 1,298 1,431 1,298 1,298 0	30 22 45 0 68 165 Incremental S8 Income 847 956 741 528 0	Increment 11,858 17,208 9,633 13,200 0	Increment 142,296 206,496 115,596 158,400 0	866 900 0 4,266	
Leasing Offic Laundry (1 pe Corridors, Uti Unit Storage/ Total Relate TOTAL PRO Unity Utility All Heating: elec Cooking: elec Water Heatin Air Condition Other Electric Total Section 8 Vo Unit Type D bedroom 1 bedroom 1 bedroom	ce er every 10 u tility space, of /Utility Alcove ced Resident DJECT SQUA Ilowances: ctric ctric ctric ctric ctric ctric ctric cuchers Incr Number 14 18 13 25 0 0 0	ther common a sial Space ARE FOOTAG <u>0 Br</u> <u>0 Br</u> <u>25% AMI</u> 25% AMI 25% AMI 30% AMI 40% AMI 30% AMI	5E 18 9 19 0 <u>33</u> 79	<u>I E</u> Rent (ne	22 10 23 0 38 93 t of 451 475 557 770 0 0	27 15 34 0 <u>53</u> 129 HA Contract Rent-Utility 1,298 1,431 1,298 1,298 0,0	30 22 45 0 68 165 Incremental S8 Income 847 956 741 528 0 0	Increment 11,858 17,208 9,633 13,200 0 0	Increment 142,296 206,496 115,596 158,400 0 0	866 900 0 4,266	

ATTACHMENT 5 PROPOSED LOAN NON-BINDING COMMITMENT TERMS SUMMARY

Levant Senior Cottages (Project) 6950 Levant Street June 28, 2021

The San Diego Housing Commission ("Housing Commission") is pleased to submit this non-binding commitment term summary. The commitment terms summary is not a binding contract and is subject to the approval by the San Diego Housing Commission Board of Commissioners ("Board of Commissioners") and, if necessary, the Housing Authority of the City of San Diego. The purpose of this commitment terms summary is to set forth the general terms and conditions under which the Housing Commission is interested in making a loan ("Housing Commission Loan") to Levant Senior Cottages L.P.,, a California limited partnership ("Borrower") with respect to the proposed new construction and permanent financing of a 127-unit development (with 126 affordable units and one unrestricted manager's unit) to be located at 6950 Levant Street, San Diego. Closing must occur within twenty-four (24) months from receipt of NOFA award letter, unless an extension is granted by the President & CEO of the Housing Commission (or by his designee) in his sole discretion.

In the event of a conflict between any term or provision (or absence of any term or provision) of this commitment terms summary and any term or provision of any approval of any applicable board or governing body, the term or provision of such board or governing body shall apply and shall prevail. Provided that the Housing Commission loan is approved by the Board of Commissioners, and if necessary by Housing Authority of the City of San Diego, the following terms shall apply to the Housing Commission loan. In addition, Exhibit A includes the Borrower's pro forma which models financial projections of the Project.

The terms of the Housing Commission's proposed financing shall be as follows:

- 1. <u>Maximum loan amount (not to exceed)</u> Up to \$6,000,000 as a residual receipts loan. Loanfunds to be used for the construction and permanent financing of the Project.
- 2. Interest Rate- 4 percent simple interest.
- 3. Loan Term The loan will be due, and payable in full, in 55 years from completion of the Project.
- 4. Loan Payments Annual payments on the loan shall equal 50 percent of the project's residual cash. In addition to the 50 percent residual cash payment the Borrower shall also pay a fixed \$10,000 annual payment to the Housing Commission. Provided, however, if the Housing Commission approves other lenders whose loans will be paid from residual receipts , then the Housing Commission and such other approved lenders shall share the 50% percent of the project's residual receipts, in proportion to the original principal balances of their respective loans. The following items, in addition to other operating expenses, shall be payable by the Borrower prior to the calculation of residual receipts:

- (i) The year 1 "Limited Partnership Fees" shall be capped at \$25,000 per year.
 "Limited Partnership Fees" shall be defined to include any and all partnership-related fees including but not limited to: Investor Partnership fees, Asset Management fees, Other Limited Partnership oversight fees, and General Partner Fees. Partnership fee increases will be capped at three (3) percent annually. Unpaid partnership fees shall not accrue and the Housing Commission will require the Limited Partnership Agreement to explicitly state that requirement.
- (ii) Eligible deferred developer fee, and
- (iii) Repayment of eligible development deficit and operating deficit loans. The Housing Commission Loan will be due and payable in full in 55 years.

5. Affordability-

a. Restricted units must remain affordable for at least 55 years. At escrow closing the Borrower and the Housing Commission shall cause a Declaration of Covenants, Conditions, and Restrictions (CC&R), restricting the rent and occupancy of the affordable units for 55 years, to be recorded against the Project. Such CC&R shall be in a form and format acceptable to the Housing Commission and its General Counsel in their sole discretions.

Unit Type	AMI	Units
Studios	25% AMI	14
Studios	30% AMI	13
Studios	40% AMI	32
Studios	50% AMI	49
Subtotal Studio Units		108
One Bedrooms	25% AMI	18
Subtotal		126
Manager's Unit (Two Bedrooms)		1
TOTAL UNITS		127

b. The affordability shall be as follows:

- Purchase Option The developer has received additional points in the Notice of Funding Availability application for committing to provide the Housing Commission with the option to purchase the property at the end of the 15-year tax-credit compliance period.
- 7. <u>Alternate Funding-</u> Borrower shall also seek alternative funding, including but not limited to: an allocation of 4 percent tax-exempt Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds, loan funds from the State of California Department of Housing and Community Development Multifamily Housing Program, plus up to \$5,697,296 of taxable Multifamily Housing Revenue Bonds, along with 4 percent tax credits, and other necessary funding. Housing Commission legal counsel will determine if subsequent approvals for alternative financing structures are required by the San DiegoHousing Commission Board of Commissioners and the Housing Authority of the City of San Diego.

- 8. <u>Site Value</u> There is a 70-year ground lease, between the County of San Diego and Levant Senior Cottages L.P. that commenced on January 1, 2019 with a one dollar (\$1) per year prepaid rent. In the event that the developer, Levant Senior Cottages L.P., or its affiliate, acquires the land prior to Housing Commission loan closing, 100% of any net sales proceeds resulting from a subsequent sale to the tax credit limited partnership shall be structured as a Seller Carryback Loan. Borrower will submit an updated appraisal report with an effective date. In lieu of providing the updated appraisal: 1) the developer must submit the third-party lender's Letter of Intent for the Housing Commission's review and approval, and 2) the Borrower's financing must not have a seller carryback loan.
- <u>Closing Costs</u> The Borrower shall pay all escrow, title and closing costs, including, without limitation, paying for an American Land Title Association (ALTA) Lenders Policy for the Housing Commission loan with endorsements, as acceptable to the Housing Commission's legal counsel.
- 10. <u>Construction Costs Third-Party Review</u> -Prior to loan approval a costs review will be obtained by the Housing Commission with a third-party consultant. Borrower will reimburse the Housing Commission at escrow closing for all reasonable third-party review costs.
- 11. <u>Contractor</u> Allgire General Contractors is the proposed General Contractor. The General Contractor shall competitively bid the construction work of the Project to at least three qualified and responsive subcontractors for each major trade involved in the construction of the Project. Contracts shall be awarded to the lowest qualified and responsive bidder. Evidence of the three bids shall be provided to the Housing Commission at their request.
 - a. Borrower will submit copies of three qualified bids received from subcontractors for each trade.
 - b. Construction Agreement Borrower shall submit the proposed Construction Agreement to the Housing Commission for its review and prior approval. The Housing Commission shall have a minimum of two weeks for its review of the proposed Construction agreement.
 - c. Subcontractors the Borrower shall require the General Contractor to solicit and obtain competitive bids from at least three qualified subcontractors for each major trade involved in the construction of the project. Those bids will be reviewed and approved by the Borrower. The Borrower and General Contractor shall submit the subcontractors' competitive bids to the Housing Commission for prior review and reasonable approval.
 - d. Change orders at or in excess of \$50,000 shall have Housing Commission prior written approval. For proposed change orders over \$50,000, the Borrower and General Contractor shall submit to the Housing Commission a detailed explanation of why the change order work is necessary, why the issue was not included in the original scope of work, and why the change is not being charged against the General Contractor's contingency.
 - e. Agreement Changes a Construction Agreement with a Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP) may not be revised to a Lump Sum or other form of Construction Agreement without the prior written approval of the Housing Commission.

- f. Insurance prior to close of escrow, evidence of the General Contractor's insurance acceptable to the Housing Commission's legal counsel shall be provided. The Housing Commission, the Housing Authority of the City of San Diego, and the City of San Diego, shall be named as additional insureds on the General Contractor's insurance policies.
- 12. <u>Tax Credit Equity-</u> Borrower will provide the Letter Of Intent with equity pricing from the low-income housing tax credit (LIHTC) investor within 90 days of closing.
- 13. <u>First Mortgage-</u> Borrower will provide the term sheet from the first mortgage provider that was used at time of application as well as an update within 90 days ofclosing.
- 14. <u>Cost Certification -</u> The Borrower shall submit the final tax credit cost certification to the Housing Commission for its review and approval before the cost Certifications completed/finalized.
- 15. <u>Cost Savings and/or Additional Proceeds at Escrow Closing-</u> In the event that the Borrower obtains funds in excess of those shown as sources in Exhibit A Proforma, then upon the construction loan closing, the excess funds shall be used as follows:
 - a. First, such excess funds shall be used to fund development cost overruns reasonably approved by the Housing Commission.
 - b. Second, upon Construction Loan Closing and subject to lender and investor approval, any excess funds shall be used to pay the Housing Commission Loan as set forth in Section 16 below.
 - c. Other Public Lenders If the project financing includes other public lenders who may require cost savings sharing then the cost savings shall be split proportionately based upon the public lenders loan amounts and in conformance with the other public lenders' agreements.
 - d. Excess funds will be applied first to pay down the accrued interest, and the remaining amount shall pay down the principal.
- 16. <u>Cost Savings and/or Additional Proceeds at Conversion to Permanent</u> <u>Financing-</u> In the event that the Borrower obtains funds in excess of those shown as sources in Exhibit A Proforma, (including but not limited to cost savings, improved debt, improved tax credit equity pricing, deferred developer fee if any, and any other sources), then upon conversion to permanent loan, the excess funds shall be used as follows :
 - a. First, to pay for development cost overruns reasonably approved by the Housing Commission.
 - b. Second, used to make any necessary adjustment to the total tax credit allocation as may be required by CTCAC.
 - c. Third, payment towards the Borrower's deferred developer fee. A deferred developer fee is currently modeled in the attached pro forma (Attachment A).

- d. Fourth, cost savings shall be shared fifty percent (50%) to the Borrower and the other fifty percent (50%) will be paid to the Housing Commission and other soft lenders in proportion to the original principal balance of their loans.
- e. Excess funds will be applied first to pay down the accrued interest, and the remaining amount shall pay down the principal.

17. <u>Fee-</u>

- a. Maximum Gross Developer's Fee of \$3,220,000 to be paid from Development Sources.
 - There will be a \$1,020,000 Deferred Developer Fee to be paid from the gross developer fee amount of \$3,220,000.
 - There will be a Maximum Net Cash Developer Fee of \$2,200,000 to be paid from the gross developer fee amount of \$3,220,000.
- b. Additional developer fee provisions:
 - 1. If for any reason the Borrower does not collect the entire developer fee through the last equity installment, with the exception of negative tax credit adjusters, uncollected fee up to \$2,200,000 must comply with the following:
 - a. Borrower must receive Housing Commission prior written approval of any amount of Deferred Developer Fee;
 - b. Any Housing Commission-approved Deferred Developer Fee amount must be calculated as per TCAC and SDHC guidelines
 - c. Housing Commission-approved Deferred Developer Fee shall be given priority over Housing Commission residual receipt payments.
 - 2. If any amount of the developer fee is deferred, then such amount shall be repaid during the 15-year tax credit compliance period. Amounts outstanding after the expiration of the 15-year tax credit compliance period shall be contributed to the Project in the form of a capital contribution.
- c. Developer fee payments shall be paid out incrementally. Because this is a tax credit project, the developer fee payments shall be in accordance with lender and investor requirements.
- 18. <u>Due Diligence</u> The Borrower, at Borrower's expense, shall provide the following: a current appraisal, an environmental review, a lead paint and asbestos review.
- 19. Environmental Requirements Currently HOME funds are planned for this project. Notwithstanding any provision of this Letter, the parties agree and acknowledge that this Letter constitutes a conditional reservation and does not represent a final commitment of HOME funds or site approval under 24 CFR Part 58 of the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA). HOME funds constitute a portion of the funding for the Project, and a final reservation of HOME funds shall occur only upon satisfactory completion of environmental review and receipt by the City of San Diego of a Release Of Funds from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development under 24 CFR Part 58 of NEPA.

The parties agree that the provision of any HOME funds to the Project is conditioned on the City of San Diego's determination to proceed with, modify or cancel the Project based on the results of subsequent environmental review under NEPA.

By execution of this Letter, you acknowledge no legal claim to any amount of HOME funds to be used for the Project or site unless and until the site has received environmental clearance under NEPA. You are also prohibited from undertaking or committing any funds to physical or choice-limiting actions, including property acquisition, demolition, movement, clearance , rehabilitation, conversion, repair or construction prior to environmental clearance under NEPA. Violation of this provision may result in denial of any HOME funds for this Project.

- 20. <u>Fees/Payments to Housing Commission</u> Borrower will pay to the Housing Commission:
 - a) <u>Underwriting Fee</u> a flat underwriting fee in the amount of <u>\$60.000</u> will be charged for each project as reimbursement of Housing Commission costs related to underwriting and issuing the loan. This must be included in the total development cost of a proposed project and is to be paid at close of escrow.
 - b) <u>Legal Fee-</u> the Housing Commission charges a legal costs fee for document preparation and review that must be included in the total development cost. Current Housing Commission legal fees are <u>\$25.000</u>, and are to be paid at the close of escrow.
 - c) <u>Compliance Affordability Monitoring Fee</u> compliance monitoring fees must be incorporated into the operating proforma. Borrower will pay the fee in accordance with the then-existing Housing Commission fee schedule. Current annual affordability monitoring are as follows: 150×126 (Project units to be affordability monitored) = <u>\$18.900</u> per year. Additional training and assistance is currently at \$100 per hour.
 - d) <u>Asset Management Fee-</u> the Housing Commission charges a 15-year capitalized asset management fee of **\$15.000** and is paid at close of escrow.
 - e) <u>Environmental Noticing Fee-</u> publishing/filing costs are to be paid at close of escrow.
- 21. Fees for Asset Management (amounts not to exceed)
 - a. As detailed in paragraph 4 (above), the year 1 "Limited Partnership Fees" shall be capped at \$25,000 per year and shall not increase more than 3.0% annually. "Limited Partnership Fees" include Asset management fees (21(d)) related to the investor and general partner's management of the Project.
 - b. Unpaid General Partner fees shall not accrue. The Housing Commission will require the Limited Partnership Agreement to explicitly state this requirement.
 - c. Any changes to the asset management partnership fees will require the prior written approval of the Housing Commission's President and CEO or his designee.
- 22. <u>Financing: Gap</u> The Borrower will cover any financing gap that arises after Housing Commission underwriting, with its equity, its developer fee, and/or other non-Housing Commission sources, all of which shall be subject to the approval of the Housing Commission in its sole discretion and will not be unreasonably withheld. <u>No additional</u> <u>Housing Commission funds</u>, beyond this Letter of Intent's \$6,000,000, will be provided for this project in any Housing Commission future Notices of Funds Available.

23. <u>Funding Sources</u> - The Housing Commission may fund the Housing Commission Loan from various sources including local, State, and/or federal funds including HOME Investment Partnership Program funds. The Housing Commission reserves the right to allocate available program funds in the best interest of the Housing Commission. In the event that the Housing Commission ultimately determines to fund (all or any part) of the Housing Commission Loan using any HOME funds, then Borrower should be familiar with the HOME program's rules and regulations, Federal Davis Bacon law and Section 3.

24. HOME Investment Partnerships (HOME) Funds -

HOME funds may be utilized for this project. In the event that HOME funds are utilized, it is estimated that the project would have up to 13 HOME restricted units, including three units at Low HOME rents.

- a. HOME program regulations will be applicable.
- b. HOME funds may not be used to fund any of the following:
 - i) Any reserves are not eligible for HOME funds (including but not limited to operating reserves).
 - ii) Offsite improvements are not eligible for funding with HOME funds.
 - iii) Furnishings costs are not eligible for funding with HOME funds.
 - iv)Commercial space improvements are not eligible for funding with HOME funds.
- c. The HOME IDIS funding system requires at least one HOME draw in a 12 month period and at least a small portion of the HOME funds must remain in the IDIS system until the project is ready for occupancy.
- 25. <u>Insurance</u> Borrower shall at all times during the term of the loan maintain General Liability and Property Insurance (fire and extended coverage), workers compensation, builder's completed value risk insurance against "all risks of physical loss" (during construction) and, if required by the Housing Commission, flood and earthquake insurance, in forms acceptable to the Housing Commission and approved by the Housing Commission's General Counsel. The San Diego Housing Commission, the Housing Authority of the City of San Diego, and the City of San Diego shall be listed as additional insureds: for General Liability Insurance, for Property Insurance, and in the General Contractor's Insurance policy. The San Diego Housing Commission shall be endorsed as a loss payee of the private insurance policies. Evidence of borrower's insurance coverage shall be provided to the Housing Commission prior to close of escrow.
- 26. Loan Disbursement Schedule Upon submittal and approval of eligible costs, the Housing Commission Loan (up to <u>\$6.000.000</u>) will be disbursed as follows:
 - Up to 75 percent (<u>\$4,500,000</u>) at escrow closing.
 - Up to 10 percent (\$600.000) to be distributed at 50 percent construction completion,
 - Up to 10 percent <u>(\$600.000)</u> to be withheld until the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy and all unconditional lien releases are forwarded to the Housing Commission.
 - Up to 5 percent (\$300.000) upon conversion to permanent financing.
 - a. The Housing Commission's President and Chief Executive Officer, or his designee, is authorized to modify the Housing Commission loan disbursement schedule in their sole reasonable discretion.

- b. In the event that the Housing Commission ultimately determines to fund (all or any part) of the Housing Commission loan using any HOME funds, then a portion of the HOME program funds must be withheld until final inspection approval and all unconditional lien releases are forwarded to the Housing Commission.
- c. Loan proceeds are disbursed for work completed upon Housing Commission approval of payment requests in a form approved by the Housing Commission. Verifiable documentation of expenses must be submitted with all payment requests.
- 27. Loan Payments Annual fixed debt payments of \$10,000 to San Diego Housing Commission is required. Also, annual residual receipts payments at 50 percent of cash flow is required.
 - a. Starting at the end of the first year after project completion, the Housing Commission will split its share of residual cash flow with Housing Commission-approved public lenders loans, in proportion to their respective loan amounts. Residual payments will begin on May 1, in the year immediately following the calendar year in which construction is completed.
 - b. The Housing Commission defines residual receipts as the net cash flow of the development after specified expenses and other debt service are paid.

28. Management of the Development -

- a. <u>Management Plan</u> Prior to occupancy the Borrower shall submit a Management Plan to the Housing Commission for its review and approval. The Management Plan shall be subject to initial and periodic approval by the Housing Commission, at its reasonable discretion.
- b. <u>Approval of Management Fee</u> The Borrower's proposed property manager's fee must be approved by the Housing Commission.
- c. The Housing Commission reserves the right to declare Borrower in default of the loan agreement after an uncured ninety (90) day written notice of malfeasance and/or misfeasance in management of the Project.
- d. <u>Manager's Units</u> -Experienced on-site management is required. There shall be one manager's unit.
- e. <u>Marketing Plan</u> In the event the Housing Commission ultimately determines to fund (all or part) of the Housing Commission Loan using any HOME funds, then to ensure compliance with HOME regulations and with federal fair housing requirements prior to occupancy the Borrower shall submit a proposed marketing plan for review and approval by the Housing Commission's Civil Rights Analyst in the Procurement and Compliance Division.

29. Maximum Resident Service Expenses & Case Management-

For the calculation of Housing Commission's residual receipts the attached pro forma's operating expense budget models an annual \$30,000 Resident Services expenditure with a 3 1/2 percent annual escalator). Increasing this amount will require prior Housing Commission written approval.

- 30. <u>Annual Budget Submittal</u> three months prior to the end of each calendar year, the borrower shall submit an annual budget for Housing Commission review and prior approval.
- 31. <u>Permanent Supportive Housing</u> The Housing Commission's Notice of Funds Available Applications Evaluation Selection Committee has provided a preliminary award recommendation for Seventy (70) federal Project Based Vouchers (PBV) from the Housing Commission. The Project Based Voucher Units include 52 studios and 18 onebedrooms. The population served through these PBVs are low income seniors, aged 55+, at 25-40 percent AMI. These tenants will be selected from the Housing Commission's Project Based Voucher Waiting List.
- 32. <u>Prevailing Wage-</u> It is anticipated that the Project will be subject to Federal Davis-Bacon prevailing wage rates because the federal Project Based Vouchers are being utilized for this Project.
- 33. <u>Recourse</u> The Housing Commission's loan will be recourse until the timely completion of the construction, after which it will become non-recourse.
- 34. **Reserves:** Replacement reserves and operating reserves must be consistent with lender and equity investor requirements. The Housing Commission reserves the right to require higher operating or replacement reserves.
 - **a.** <u>**Transition Reserve**</u> The attached pro forma models a capitalized transition reserve amount of \$500,000.
 - b. <u>Operating Reserve</u> The attached proforma models a three month operating reserve at <u>\$375.844</u> at conversion to permanent financing. The operating reserve is to be maintained for the entire term of the Housing Commission's Loan.
 - c. Disbursements from Reserves: Housing Commission prior written approval shall be required for any and all disbursements from either the Project's operating reserve funds and/or from the project's replacement reserve funds.
- 35. <u>Section 3-</u> In the event that the Housing Commission ultimately determines to fund (all or part) of the Housing Commission Loan using any HOME funds, then Section 3 of the HUD Act of 1968 will be applicable and Borrower should be familiar with, and remain in compliance with, all Section 3 requirements.
- 36. Security -The Housing Commission Loan will be secured by a Declaration of Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions (CC&R), a Loan Agreement, and a Deed of Trust which will be senior to the deeds of trust and security instruments securing all other sources of funds secured by the Property, except that the Housing Commission's CC&R and Deed of Trust shall be subordinated to:
 - a) The deed of trust and security instruments securing the construction and permanent loan.
 - b) <u>Lien position</u> The lien positions will be approved by the Housing Commission's President and CEO and the Housing Commission's General Counsel. It is intended that the lien positions will be conformance with the public lenders' program requirements, and the requirements of private lenders which may require Housing Commission subordination.

- c) <u>Cure Rights</u> The Housing Commission shall have the right, but not the obligation, to cure all senior encumbrances in all subordinating agreements that it executes. All subordination agreements shall be subject to the sole approval of the Housing Commission's President and Chief Executive Officer and General Counsel.
- 37. <u>Tenant Service Delivery Plan</u> Borrower shall submit a draft tenant service delivery plan 90-days prior to occupancy for Housing Commission staff review and comment. Borrower shall submit a revised draft incorporating Housing Commission comment prior to occupancy of the first tenant. A final tenant service deliver plan shall be subject to the approval of the Housing Commission in its reasonable discretion and will not be unreasonably withheld prior to project lease up.
- 38. <u>Title (ALTA Lender's Policy) The</u> Borrower shall acquire, at its sole cost and expense, an ALTA Lender's Policy for the Housing Commission Loan with endorsements acceptable to the Housing Commission.
- 39. <u>Miscellaneous Additional Conditions</u> The Housing Commission reserves the right to impose such additional conditions in the final documentation of the transaction as are reasonably necessary to protect the interests of the Housing Commission and fulfill the intent of this letter.
- 40. Exhibit A Proforma is attached hereto and is hereby incorporated.

If the Borrower is willing to proceed on the terms and conditions referenced herein, please execute this letter of intent and return it to the undersigned by <u>June 24, 2021</u>, so that this letter of intent may be attached to the Housing Commission Board report.

The Remainder of this page intentionally left blank

ACKNOWLEDGED AND AGREED TO BY:

Wakeland Housing and Development

Er aunt By:

Print Name: Peter Armstrong

Title: Vice Presient of Real Estate Development

San Diego Housing Commission

By: _____

Print Name: Emily S Jacobs

Title: Executive Vice President, Real Estate

Loan Terms Attachment: Exhibit A – Developer's Pro forma Dated May 11, 2021

Levant Loan Terms Attach 5 HC 070921B.docx

ATTACHMENT 6 HOUSING COMMISSION MULTIFAMILY HOUSING REVENUE BOND PROGRAM SUMMARY

General Description: The multifamily housing bond program provides below-market financing (based on bond interest being exempt from income tax) for developers willing to set aside a percentage of project units as affordable housing. Multifamily housing revenue bonds are also known as "private activity bonds" because the projects are owned by private entities, often including nonprofit sponsors and for-profit investors.

Bond Issuer: Housing Authority of the City of San Diego. There is no direct legal liability to the City, the Housing Authority or the Housing Commission in connection with the issuance or repayment of bonds. There is no pledge of the City's faith, credit or taxing power nor of the Housing Authority's faith and credit. The bonds do not constitute a general obligation of the issuer because security for repayment of the bonds is limited to specific private revenue sources, such as project revenues. The developer is responsible for the payment of costs of issuance and all other costs under each financing.

Affordability: Minimum requirement is that at least 20% of the units are affordable at 50% of Area Median Income (AMI). Alternatively, a minimum of the units may be affordable at 50% AMI with an additional 30% of the units affordable at 60% AML The Housing Commission requires that the affordability restriction be in place for a minimum of 15 years. Due to the combined requirements of state, local, and federal funding sources, projects financed under the Bond Program are normally affordable for 30-55 years and often provide deeper affordability levels than the minimum levels required under the Bond Program.

Rating: Generally "AAA" or its equivalent with a minimum rating of "A" or, under conditions that meet IRS and Housing Commission requirements, bonds may be unrated for private placement with institutional investors (typically, large banks) Additional security is normally achieved through the provision of outside credit support ("credit enhancement") by participating financial institutions that underwrite the project loans and guarantee the repayment of the bonds. The credit rating on the bonds reflects the credit quality of the credit enhancement provider.

Approval Process:

• Inducement Resolution: The bond process is initiated when the San Diego Housing Commission (Housing Commission) adopts an "Inducement Resolution" to establish the date from which project costs may be reimbursable from bond proceeds (if bonds are later issued) and to authorize staff to work with the financing team to perform a due diligence process. The Inducement Resolution does not represent any commitment by the Housing Commission, or the Housing Authority, or the developer to proceed with the financing. • TEFRA Hearing and Resolution (Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982): to assure that projects making use of tax-exempt financing meet appropriate governmental purposes and provide reasonable public benefits, the IRS Code requires that a public hearing be held and that the issuance of bonds be approved by representatives of the governmental unit with jurisdiction over the area in which the project is located. This process does not make the Housing Commission, the Housing Authority, or the City of San Diego financially or legally liable for the bonds or for the project.

[Note: Members of the Housing Commission or the San Diego City Council may be asked to take two actions at this stage in the bond process -- one in their capacity as approving the TEFRA hearing resolution and another as approving the bond inducement.]

- Application for Bond Allocation: The issuance of these "private activity bonds" (bonds for projects owned by private developers, including projects with nonprofit sponsors and for-profit investors) requires an allocation of bond issuing authority from the State of California. To apply for an allocation, an application approved by the Housing Commission and supported by an adopted inducement resolution and by proof of credit enhancement (or bond rating) must be filed with the California Debt Limit Allocation Committee (CDLAC). In addition, evidence of a TEFRA hearing and approval must be submitted prior to the CDLAC meeting.
- Final Bond Approval: The Housing Authority retains absolute discretion over the issuance of bonds through adoption of a final resolution authorizing the issuance. Prior to final consideration of the proposed bond issuance, the project must comply with all applicable financing, affordability, and legal requirements and undergo all required planning procedures/reviews by local planning groups, etc.
- Funding and Bond Administration: All monies are held and accounted for by a third party trustee. The trustee disburses proceeds from bond sales to the developer in order to acquire and/or construct the housing project. Rental income used to make bond payments is collected from the developer by the trustee and disbursed to bond holders, if rents are insufficient to make bond payments, the trustee obtains funds from the credit enhancement provider. No monies are transferred through the Housing Commission or Housing Authority, and the trustee has no standing to ask the issuer for funds.

Bond Disclosure: The offering document (typically a Preliminary Offering Statement or bond placement memorandum) discloses relevant information regarding the project, the developer, and the credit enhancement provider. Since the Housing Authority is not responsible in any way for bond repayment, there are no financial statements or summaries about the Housing Authority or the City that are included as part of the offering document. The offering document includes a paragraph that states that the Housing Authority is a legal entity with the authority to issue multifamily housing bonds and that the Housing Commission acts on behalf of the Housing Authority to issue the bonds. The offering document also includes a paragraph that details that there is no pending or threatened litigation that would affect the validity of the bonds or curtail the ability of the Housing Authority to issue bonds. This is the extent of the disclosure required of the Housing Authority, Housing Commission, or the City. However, it is the obligation of members of the Housing Authority to disclose any material facts known about the project, not available to the general public, which might have an impact on the viability of the project.



DEVELOPERS/CONSULTANTS/SELLERS/CONTRACTORS/ ENTITY SEEKING GRANT/BORROWERS

(Collectively referred to as "CONTRACTOR" herein)

Statement for Public Disclosure

- 1. Name of CONTRACTOR: <u>Wakeland Housing and Development Corporation</u>
- 2. Email: <u>parmstrong@wakelandhdc.com</u>
- 2. Address and Zip Code: <u>1230 Columbia Street</u>, Suite 950, San Diego, CA 92101
- 3. Telephone Number: (619) 677-2325

4.	Name of Principal Contact for CONTRACTOR:	Peter Armstrong
----	-------------------------------------------	-----------------

- 5. Federal Identification Number or Social Security Number of CONTRACTOR: <u>33-0833640</u>
- 6. If the CONTRACTOR is not an individual doing business under his own name, the CONTRACTOR has the status indicated below and is organized or operating under the laws of California as (*select and upload requested documents*):

A corporation (*Upload* Articles of Incorporation)

- A nonprofit or charitable institution or corporation. (*Upload* copy of Articles of Incorporation and documentary evidence verifying current valid nonprofit or charitable status)
- A partnership known as (Name): _

Check one:

General Partnership (*Upload* statement of General Partnership)

Limited Partnership (*Upload* Certificate of Limited Partnership)

A business association or a joint venture known as:

(Upload joint venture or business association agreement)

A Federal, State or local government or instrumentality thereof.

Other (*Please explain*): _____

7. If the CONTRACTOR is not an individual or a government agency or instrumentality, give date of organization:

Wakeland Housing & Development Corporation - December 23, 1998





- 8. Provide names, addresses, telephone numbers, title of position (if any) and nature and extent of the interest of the current officers, principal members, shareholders, and investors of the CONTRACTOR, other than a government agency or instrumentality, as set forthbelow:
 - a. If the CONTRACTOR is a corporation, the officers, directors or trustees, and each stockholder owning more than 10% of any class of stock.
 - b. If the CONTRACTOR is a nonprofit or charitable institution or corporation, the members who constitute the board of trustees or board of directors or similar governing body.
 - c. If the CONTRACTOR is a partnership, each partner, whether a general or limited, and either the percent of interest or a description of the character and extent of interest.
 - d. If the CONTRACTOR is a business association or a joint venture, each participant and either the percent of interest or a description of the character and extent of interest.
 - e. If the CONTRACTOR is some other entity, the officers, the members of the governing body, and each person having an interest of more than 10%.(Attach extra sheet if necessary)

Position Title (if any) and percent of interest or description of character and extent of interest

- 9. Has the makeup as set forth in Item 8(a) through 8(e) changed within the last twelve (12) months? If yes, please explain in detail. NO
- 10. Is it *anticipated* that the makeup as set forth in Item 8(a) through 8(e) will change within the next twelve (12) months? If yes, please explain in detail. NO



11. Provide name, address, telephone number, and nature and extent of interest of each person or entity (not named in response to Item 8) who has a beneficial interest in any of the shareholders or investors named in response to Item 8 which gives such person or entity more than a computed 10% interest in the CONTRACTOR (for example, more than 20% of the stock in a corporation which holds 50% of the stock of the CONTRACTOR or more than 50% of the stock in the corporation which holds 20% of the stock of the CONTRACTOR):

Name and Address	Position Title (if any) and percent of interest or description of character and extent of interest
Name: N/A	
Address:	
Name: N/A	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Address:	
Name: N/A	
Address:	

12. Names, addresses and telephone numbers (if not given above) of officers and directors or trustees of any corporation or firm listed under Item 8 or Item 11 above:

Name and Address	Position Title (if any) and percent of interest or description of character and extent of interest
Name: Please see attached list of Board of Directors	
Address:	
Name:	
Address:	
Name:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Address:	



13. Is the CONTRACTOR a subsidiary of or affiliated with any other corporation or corporations, any other firm or any other business entity or entities of whatever nature? If yes, list each such corporation, firm or business entity by name and address, specify its relationship to the CONTRACTOR, and identify the officers and directors or trustees common to the CONTRACTOR and such other corporation, firm or business entity.

Name and Address	Relationship to CONTRACTOR	
Name: N/A		
Address:		
Name: N/A		
Address:		
	: :	
Name: N/A		
Address:		

Provide description of the financial condition of the CONTRACTOR as of the date of the statement and for a period of twenty-four (24) months prior to the date of its statement as reflected in the financial statements that was requested (attached) as part of the Application, including, but not necessarily limited to, profit and loss statements and statements of financial position: Please see Audited Financial Statements attached.

- 15. If funds for the development/project are to be obtained from sources other than the CONTRACTOR's own funds, provide a statement of the CONTRACTOR's plan for financing the development/project: Sources of capital will include Capital funding from the SDHC, California Dept. of Housing and Community Development MHP program funds, 4% Tax Credit equity and Tax Exempt/Taxable Bonds.
- 16. Provide sources and amount of cash available to CONTRACTOR to meet equity requirements of the proposed undertaking:
 - a. In banks/savings and loans: N/A
 Name:
 Address:
 Amount: \$
 - b. By loans from affiliated or associated corporations or firms: N/A

Name: Address:

Amount: \$



c. By sale of readily salable assets/including marketable securities: N/A

Description		Market Value (\$)	Mortgages or Liens (\$)
	· · · ·		

Additional Information, as needed:

17. Names and addresses of bank references, and name of contact at each reference:

Name and Address	Contact Name
Name: Wells Fargo Community Lending	Paul Shipstead, Vice President Community Lending
Address: 401 B Street, Suite 304	(619) 699-3135
San Diego, CA 92101	Paul.shipstead@wellsfargo.com
Name: California Community Reinvestment Corp	Mary Kaiser, President
Address: 225 West Broadway, Suite 120	(818) 550-9801
Glendale, CA 91204	Mary.keiser@e-ccrc.org
Name: US Bank	Lancy Kim, Vice President
Address: 4747 Executive Drive, 3 rd Floor	(858) 334-0709
an Diego, CA 92121	Lancy.kim@usbank.com

18. Has the CONTRACTOR or any of the CONTRACTOR's officers or principal members, shareholders or investors, or other interested parties been adjudged bankrupt, either voluntary or involuntary, within the past 10 years?

🗌 Yes 🛛 🕅 No

If yes, provide date, place, and under what name:

19. Has the CONTRACTOR or anyone referred to above as "principals of the CONTRACTOR" been convicted of any felony within the past 10 years?

Yes X No

If yes, for each case, provide (1) date, (2) charge, (3) place, (4) court, and (5) action taken. *Upload* any explanation deemed necessary:



Case 2:

Case 3:

20. List undertakings (including, but not limited to, bid bonds, performance bonds, payment bonds and/or improvement bonds) comparable to size of the proposed project which have been completed by the CONTRACTOR including identification and brief description of each project, date of completion, and amount of bond, whether any legal action has been taken on the bond:

Type of Bond	Project Description	Date of Completion	Amount of Bond	Action on Bond
	44 Unit new construction, affordable housing project located in the City of Santee. All units to have rents affordable to households earning 50% and 60% AMI	2/28/2014	\$131,647	
Bond for Faithful Performance (Lofts on Landis)	Mixed-use project with 33 residential affordable units in Chula Vista, office space for Family Health Center San Diego, community space and leasing office	10/22/2015	\$54,990	

- 21. If the CONTRACTOR, or a parent corporation, a subsidiary, an affiliate, or a principal of the CONTRACTOR is to participate in the development as a construction contractor or builder, provide the following information:
 - a. Name and addresses of such contractor or builder:

Name and Address	Affiliation
Name: N/A	Third party construction contractor will be selected and will not be affiliated with the CONTRACTOR
Address:	
Name:	
Address:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·





b. Has such contractor or builder within the last 10 years ever failed to qualify as a responsible bidder, refused to enter into a contract after an award has been made, or failed to complete a construction or development contract?



X No

If yes, please explain, in detail, each such instance:

c. Total amount of construction or development work performed by such contractor or builder during the last three (3) years: \$_____

General description of such work:

Complete one table for each project:

Project Name	N/A	
Project Owner Contact Information		
	Name	Address
Project Location		
Project Details		
Bonding Company		
Involved	Name	Amount of Contract
Change Order Details		
Change Order Cost		
Litigation Details		
	Location/Date	Outcome Details



Project Name	N/A	
Project Owner Contact Information		
	Name	Address
Project Location		
Project Details		
Bonding Company		
Involved	Name	Amount of Contract
Change Order Details		
Change Order Cost		
Litigation Details		
	Location/Date	Outcome Details

Project Name	N/A	
Project Owner Contact Information		
	Name	Address
Project Location		
Project Details		
Bonding Company		
Involved	Name	Amount of Contract
Change Order Details		
Change Order Cost		
Litigation Details		
	Location/Date	Outcome Details



d. Construction contracts or developments now being performed by such contractor or builder:

Identification of Contract or Development	Location	Amount	Date to be Completed

e. Outstanding construction-contract bids of such contractor or builder:

Awarding Agency	Amount	Date Opened

22. Provide a detailed and complete statement regarding equipment, experience, financial capacity, and other resources available to such contractor or builder for the performance of the work involved in the proposed project, specifying particularly the qualifications of the personnel, the nature of the equipment, and the general experience of the contractor: N/A

23. Does any member of the governing body of the San Diego Housing Commission ("SDHC"), Housing Authority of the City of San Diego ("AUTHORITY") or City of San Diego ("CITY"), to which the accompanying proposal is being made or any officer or employee of the SDHC, the AUTHORITY or the CITY who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the carrying out of the project covered by the CONTRACTOR's proposal, have any direct or indirect personal financial interest in the CONTRACTOR or in the proposed contractor?

Yes | X No

If yes, explain:



Statements and other evidence of the CONTRACTOR's qualifications and financial responsibility (other than the 24. financial statement referred to in Item 8) are attached hereto and hereby made a part hereof as follows: N/A

25. Is the proposed CONTRACTOR, and/or are any of the proposed subcontractors, currently involved in any construction-related litigation? X No

Yes

If yes, please explain:

- State the name, address and telephone numbers of CONTRACTOR's insurance agent(s) and/or companies for the 26. following coverage's. List the amount of coverage (limits) currently existing in each category. Cavignac & Associates at 450 B Street, Suite 1800, San Diego, CA 92101. CONTACT: Matt Slakoff at (619) 744-0549.
 - a. General Liability, including Bodily Injury and Property Damage Insurance [Attach certificate of insurance showing the amount of coverage and coverage period(s)]: See attached Certificate.

Check coverage(s) carried:

- **Comprehensive Form**
- **Premises Operations**
 - **Explosion and Collapse Hazard**
 - **Underground Hazard**
 - **Products/Completed Operations Hazard**
- **Contractual Insurance**
- **Broad Form Property Damage**
- Independent Contractors
- Personal Injury
- b. Automobile Public Liability/Property Damage [Attach certificate of insurance showing the amount of coverage and coverage period(s)]:

Check coverage(s) carried:

- **Comprehensive Form**
- Owned
- Hired
- Non-Owned



- c. Workers Compensation [*Attach* certificate of insurance showing the amount of coverage and coverage period(s)]: See attached Certificate of Insurance
- d. Professional Liability (Errors and Omissions) [*Attach* certificate of insurance showing the amount of coverage and coverage period(s)]:
- e. Excess Liability [*Attach* certificate(s) of insurance showing the amount of coverage and coverage period(s)]: **See attached Certificate of Insurance**
- f. Other (Specify) [Attach certificate(s) of insurance showing the amount of coverage and coverage period(s)]:
- 27. CONTRACTOR warrants and certifies that it will not during the term of the PROJECT, GRANT, LOAN, CONTRACT, DEVELOPMENT and/or RENDITIONS OF SERVICES discriminate against any employee, person, or applicant for employment because of race, age, sexual orientation, marital status, color, religion, sex, handicap, or national origin. The CONTRACTOR will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, age, sexual orientation, marital status, color, religion, sex, handicap, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The CONTRACTOR agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the SDHC setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.
- 28. The CONTRACTOR warrants and certifies that it will not without prior written consent of the SDHC, engage in any business pursuits that are adverse, hostile or take incompatible positions to the interests of the SDHC, during the term of the PROJECT, DEVELOPMENT, LOAN, GRANT, CONTRACT and/or RENDITION OF SERVICES.
- 29. CONTRACTOR warrants and certifies that no member, commissioner, councilperson, officer, or employee of the SDHC, the AUTHORITY and/or the CITY, no member of the governing body of the locality in which the PROJECT is situated, no member of the government body in which the SDHC was activated, and no other public official of such locality or localities who exercises any functions or responsibilities with respect to the assignment of work, has during his or her tenure, or will for one (1) year thereafter, have any interest, direct or indirect, in this PROJECT or the proceeds thereof.



30. List all citations, orders to cease and desist, stop work orders, complaints, judgments, fines, and penalties received by or imposed upon CONTRACTOR for safety violations from any and all government entities including but not limited to, the City of San Diego, County of San Diego, the State of California, the United States of America and any and all divisions and departments of said government entities for a period of five (5) years prior to the date of this statement. If none, please state:

Government Complaint	Entity	Making	Date	Resolution
NONE	_			
		-		

31. Has the CONTRACTOR ever been disqualified, removed from or otherwise prevented from bidding on or completing a federal, state, or local government project because of a violation of law or a safety regulation?

🗌 Yes	🛛 No
-------	------

If yes, please explain in detail:

32. Please list all licenses obtained by the CONTRACTOR through the State of California and/or the United States of America which are required and/or will be utilized by the CONTRACTOR and/or are convenient to the performance of the PROJECT, DEVELOPMENT, LOAN, GRANT, CONTRACT, or RENDITION OF SERVICES. State the name of the governmental agency granting the license, type of license, date of grant, and the status of the license, together with a statement as to whether the License has ever been revoked:

Government Agency	License Description	License Number	Date Issued (Original)	Status (Current)	Revocation (Yes/No)
N/A					
N/A					
N/A					·
N/A					
N/A					
N/A					



33. Describe in detail any and all other facts, factors or conditions that may adversely affect CONTRACTOR's ability to perform or complete, in a timely manner, or at all, the PROJECT, CONTRACT, SALES of Real Property to, DEVELOPMENT, repayment of the LOAN, adherence to the conditions of the GRANT, or performance of consulting or other services under CONTRACT with the SDHC. **None**

34. Describe in detail, any and all other facts, factors or conditions that may favorably affect CONTRACTOR's ability to perform or complete, in a timely manner, or at all, the PROJECT, CONTRACT, DEVELOPMENT, repayment of the LOAN, adherence to the conditions of the GRANT, or performance of consulting or other services under CONTRACT with the SDHC.

The Wakeland Team has considerable experience and capacity in all stages of affordable housing development and management for projects that help build stronger communities and spur revitalization of blighted neighborhoods.

Wakeland's Land Acquisition and Development staff have extensive experience managing the development of affordable housing projects with federal and state funding sources. Wakeland Project Manager will work closely with public and private sector partners to secure financing, oversee the planning and design process, administer the selection and execution of construction and other contractors and ensure compliance with various project requirements. The Wakeland Project manager will be supported by the Director of Development and the Vice President of Real Estate to execute these functions.

Wakeland's Accounting Department will help the Project Manager and project team to administer funding for the project according to industry best practices and the fiscal/procurement requirements. The Chief Financial Officer, Controller, Staff Accountant within the Account Department will be responsible for the financial reporting in compliance with the rules and regulations.



35. List all CONTRACTS with, DEVELOPMENTS for or with, LOANS with, PROJECTS with, GRANTS from, SALES of Real Property to, the SDHC, AUTHORITY and/or the CITY within the last five (5) years:

Date	Entity Involved (i.e. City SDHC, etc)	Status (Current, delinquent, repaid, etc.)	Dollar Amount
3/9/2018	SDHC - Beacon	Current	3,563,310.13
2/6/2019	SDHC-Ivey	Partially drawn	\$6,500,000
5/3/2019	SDHC-Trinity	Partially drawn	\$700,000
3/8/2019	City of San Diego	Purchase/Sale Completed	\$2,105,000
8/30/2019	City of San Diego	Purchase/Sale Completed	\$2,879,000
6/25/2015	SDHC-Talmadge	Current	\$4,800,000
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

36. Within the last five years, has the proposed CONTRACTOR, and/or have any of the proposed subcontractors, been the subject of a complaint filed with the Contractor's State License Board (CSLB)?

Yes

X No

If yes, please explain:

37. Within the last five years, has the proposed CONTRACTOR, and/or have any of the proposed subcontractors, had a revocation or suspension of a CONTRACTOR's License?

Yes X No

If yes, please explain:



38. List three local references that would be familiar with your previous construction project:

 Name: Ms. Ann Kern Address: 1122 Broadway, Suite 300, San Diego, CA 92101 Phone: (619) 578-7582 Project Name and Description: Village Green, 94 low-income units and Talmadge, 60-unit project

 Name: Ms. Margery Pierce Address: 321 N. Nevada Street, Oceanside, CA 92054 Phone: (760) 435-3377 Project Name and Description: Country Club Apartments, 91 low-income units

- Name: Stacy Kurz Address: 276 Fourth Avenue, Chula Vista, CA 91910 Phone: (619) 585-5698 Project Name and Description: Los Vecinos, 42 low-income units
- 39. Provide a brief statement regarding equipment, experience, financial capacity and other resources available to the Contractor for the performance of the work involved in the proposed project, specifying particularly the qualifications of the personnel, the nature of the equipment and the general experience of the Contractor.

40. State the name and experience of the proposed Construction Superintendent.

Name	Experience	
N/A at this time	General Contractor has not been selected at this time.	



CONSENT TO PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BY CONTRACTOR

By providing the "Personal Information", (if any) as defined in Section 1798.3(a) of the Civil Code of the State of California (to the extent that it is applicable, if at all), requested herein and by seeking a loan from, a grant from, a contract with, the sale of real estate to, the right to develop from, and/or any and all other entitlements from the SAN DIEGO HOUSING COMMISSION ("SDHC"), the HOUSING AUTHORITY OF THE CITY OF SAN DIEGO ("AUTHORITY") and/or the CITY OF SAN DIEGO ("CITY"), the CONTRACTOR consents to the disclosure of any and all "Personal Information" and of any and all other information contained in this Public Disclosure Statement. CONTRACTOR specifically, knowingly and intentionally waives any and all privileges and rights that may exist under State and/or Federal Law relating to the public disclosure of the information contained herein. With respect to "Personal Information", if any, contained herein, the CONTRACTOR, by executing this disclosure statement and providing the information requested, consents to its disclosure pursuant to the provisions of the Information Practices Act of 1977, Civil Code Section 1798.24(b). CONTRACTOR is aware that a disclosure of information", if any, more than thirty (30) days from the date of this statement at the duly scheduled meeting(s) of the SDHC, the AUTHORITY and/or the CITY at such times as the meetings may be scheduled. CONTRACTOR hereby consents to the disclosure of said "Personal Information", if any, more than thirty (30) days from the date of this statement at the duly scheduled meeting(s) of the SDHC, the AUTHORITY and/or the CITY. CONTRACTOR acknowledges that public disclosure of the information contained herein to the provisions of Civil Code Section 1798.24(d).

CONTRACTOR represents and warrants to the SDHC, the AUTHORITY and the CITY that by providing the information requested herein and waiving any and all privileges available under the Evidence Code of the State of California, State and Federal Law, (to the extent of this disclosure that the information being submitted herein), the information constitutes a "Public Record" subject to disclosure to members of the public in accordance with the provisions of California Government Section 6250 et seq.

CONTRACTOR specifically waives, by the production of the information disclosed herein, any and all rights that CONTRACTOR may have with respect to the information under the provisions of Government Code Section 6254 including its applicable subparagraphs, to the extent of the disclosure herein, as well as all rights of privacy, if any, under the State and Federal Law.

Executed this $\underline{19}$ day of October , 2020, at San Diego, California.

CONTRACTOR By: Signature Resucce Lyouic Vice President/Chief Operating Officer

Title



CERTIFICATION

The CONTRACTOR, <u>Wakeland Housing and Development Corporation</u>, hereby certifies that this CONTRACTOR's Statement for Public Disclosure and the attached information/evidence of the CONTRACTOR's qualifications and financial responsibility, including financial statements, are true and correct to the best of CONTRACTOR's knowledge and belief.

Bv: 2 enecca

By:	
-	•

Title: Vice President/Chief Operating officer

Title:	
Dated:	

Dated: 10-19-20

WARNING: 18 U.S.C. 1001 provides, among other things, that whoever knowingly and willingly makes or uses a document or writing containing any false, fictitious or fraudulent statement or entry, in any matter within the jurisdiction or any department or agency of the United States, shall be fined not more than \$10,000 or imprisoned for not more than five years, or both.

JURAT

State of California

County of

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document, to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me on this $\frac{1477}{177}$ day of <u>October</u>, 2020

by Rebecca Louie personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the

person(s) who appeared before me.

A. VASVANI Commission No. 2331798 TARY PUBLIC - CALIFORNIA SAN DIEGO COUNTY Commission Expires August 16, 2024

SEAL

Signature of Notary

Wakeland Housing and Development Corporation Articles of Incorporation and Non-Profit Status

\$0564580

CERTIFICATE OF AMENDMENT AND RESTATEMENT OF

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF

BILL JONES, Secretary of State

MAY 0 8 2001

WAKELAND HOUSING AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

Stephen L. Kuptz and M. Scott Orrantia certify that:

÷.,

1. They are the president and the secretary, respectively, of Wakeland Housing and Development Corporation, a California nonprofit corporation.

2. The Articles of Incorporation of this corporation are amended and restated to read as follows:

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

OF

WAKELAND HOUSING AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

I. NAME OF CORPORATION

The name of the corporation is Wakeland Housing and Development Corporation.

II. PURPOSES

A. This corporation is a nonprofit public benefit corporation and is not organized for the private gain of any person. It is organized under the Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation Law for public and charitable purposes.

B. The specific purpose of this corporation is to provide low and moderate income persons, elderly persons and disabled persons with affordable housing by acquiring and/or developing low and moderate income housing and providing ancillary economic development activities.

III. DEDICATION

This corporation is organized and operated exclusively for charitable purposes within the meaning of Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (or the corresponding provisions of any future United States Internal Revenue law). The property of this corporation is irrevocably dedicated to charitable purposes. No part of the net earnings of this corporation shall inure to the benefit of any of its directors, trustees, officers or members or to individuals, except that this corporation shall be authorized and empowered to pay reasonable compensation for services rendered and to make payments and distributions in furtherance of its purpose.

IV. LIMITATIONS ON CORPORATE ACTIVITIES

No substantial part of the activities of this corporation shall consist of lobbying or propaganda, or otherwise attempting to influence legislation except as otherwise provided in Section 501(h) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (or the corresponding provisions of any future United States Internal Revenue law), and this corporation shall not participate in, or intervene in (including publishing or distributing statements) any political campaign on behalf of any candidate for public office. Notwithstanding any other provision of these articles, this corporation shall not, except to an insubstantial degree, engage in any activities or exercise any powers that are not in furtherance of its purposes and this corporation shall not carry on any other activities not permitted to be carried on (a) by a corporation exempt from Federal income tax under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (or the corresponding provision of any future United States Internal Revenue law), or (b) by a corporation, contributions to which are deductible under Section 170(c)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (or the corresponding provision of any future United States Internal Revenue law).

V. DISSOLUTION

Upon the winding up and dissolution of this corporation, after paying or adequately providing for the debts, obligations and liabilities of this corporation, the remaining assets shall be distributed to such one or more nonprofit funds, foundations or corporations which are organized and operated exclusively for charitable purposes and which have established their tax-exempt status under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (or the corresponding provision of any future United States Internal Revenue law).

3. The foregoing amendment and restatement of Articles of Incorporation has been duly approved by the Board of Directors.

4. The corporation has no members.

We further declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the matters set forth in this certificate are true and correct of our own knowledge.

Dated: 5/4/____, 2001

1 L. Kuptz, Presider Scott Orrantia, Secretary



S:\Clicars\3892\002\D\AmendReststeArtsinc.dog

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

Little office of the Secretary of State

DEC 2 3 1998

OF

BILL JOHES, Secretary of State

I. NAME OF CORPORATION

The name of the corporation is Wakeland Housing and Development Corporation

II. PURPOSES

A. This corporation is a nonprofit public benefit corporation and is not organized for the private gain of any person. It is organized under the Nonprofit Public Benefit Corporation Law for public and charitable purposes.

B. The specific purpose of this corporation is to provide low and moderate income persons, elderly persons and disabled persons with affordable housing by acquiring and/or developing low and moderate income housing and providing ancillary economic development activities.

III. INITIAL AGENT FOR SERVICE OF PROCESS

The name and address of the initial agent of the corporation for service of process is:

Stephen L. Kuptz 5881 Copley Drive San Diego, California 92111

IV. DEDICATION

This corporation is organized and operated exclusively for charitable, religious, educational, hospital and scientific purposes within the meaning of Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (or the corresponding provisions of any future United States Internal Revenue law). The property of this corporation is irrevocably dedicated to the purposes set forth above. No part of the net earnings of this corporation shall inure to the benefit of any

38920CDArelactor

•••

of its directors, trustees, officers or members or to individuals, except that this corporation shall be authorized and empowered to pay reasonable compensation for services rendered and to make payments and distributions in furtherance of its purpose.

V. LIMITATIONS ON CORPORATE ACTIVITIES

No substantial part of the activities of this corporation shall consist of lobbying or propaganda, or otherwise attempting to influence legislation except as otherwise provided in Section 501(h) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (or the corresponding provisions of any future United States Internal Revenue law), and this corporation shall not participate in, or intervene in (including publishing or distributing statements) any political campaign on behalf of any candidate for public office. Notwithstanding any other provision of these articles, this corporation shall not, except to an insubstantial degree, engage in any activities or exercise any powers that are not in furtherance of its purposes and this corporation shall not carry on any other activities not permitted to be carried on (a) by a corporation exempt from Federal income tax under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (or the corresponding provision of any future United States Internal Revenue law), or (b) by a corporation, contributions to which are deductible under Section 170(c)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (or the corresponding provision of any future United States Internal Revenue law).

VI. DISSOLUTION

Upon the winding up and dissolution of this corporation, after paying or adequately providing for the debts, obligations and liabilities of this corporation, the remaining assets shall be distributed to such one or more nonprofit funds, foundations, or corporations which are organized and operated for charitable, religious, educational, hospital or scientific purposes, meeting the requirements for exemption provided by Section 214 of the California Revenue and Taxation Code and which have established their tax-exempt status under Section 501(c)(3) of the

389202DArstoc/eer

*-

Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (or the corresponding provision of any future United States Internal Revenue law).

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned, being the incorporator of the corporation, has executed these Articles of Incorporation on December 23, 1998.



349202DAnulacion

32



FRANCHISE TAX BOARD PO BOX 1286 RANCHO CORDOVA CA 95741-1286

In reply refer to 755:G :JCA

July 30, 1999

WAKELAND HOUSING AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION 225 BROADWAY STE 1700 SAN DIEGO CA 92101-5015

Purpose:CHARITABLECode Section:23701dForm of Organization:CorporationAccounting Period Ending:June 30Organization Number:2041532

THIS EXEMPTION IS GRANTED ON THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT THE ORGANIZATION WILL SECURE FEDERAL EXEMPT STATUS WITH THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE. THE ORGANIZATION IS REQUIRED TO FURNISH A COPY OF THE FINAL DETERMINATION LETTER TO THE FRANCHISE TAX BOARD WITHIN 9 MONTHS FROM THE DATE OF THIS LETTER.

You are exempt from state franchise or income tax under the section of the Revenue and Texation Code indicated above.

This decision is based on information you submitted and assumes that your present operations continue unchanged or conform to those proposed in your application. Any change in operation, character, or purpose of the organization must be reported immediately to this office so that we may determine the effect on your exempt status. Any change of name or address must also be reported.

In the event of a change in relevant statutory, administrative, judicial case law, a change in federal interpretation of federal law in cases where our opinion is based upon such an interpretation, or a change in the material facts or circumstances relating to your application upon which this opinion is based, this opinion may no longer be applicable. It is your responsibility to be aware of these changes should they occur. This paragraph constitutes written advice, other than a chief counsel ruling, within the meaning of Revenue and Taxation Code Section

You may be required to file Form 199 (Exempt Organization Annual Information Return) on or before the 15th day of the 5th month (4 1/2 July 30, 1999 WAKELAND HOUSING AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ENTITY ID : 2041532 Page 2

months) after the close of your accounting period. Please see annual instructions with forms for requirements.

You are not required to file state franchise or income tax returns unless you have income subject to the unrelated business income tax under Section 23731 of the Code. In this event, you are required to file Form 109 (Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return) by the 15th day of the 5th month (4 1/2 months) after the close of your annual accounting period.

Please note that an exemption from federal income or other taxes and other state taxes requires separate applications.

A copy of this letter has been sent to the Registry of Charitable Trusts.

...

J AMAYA EXEMPT ORGANIZATION SECTION PROCESSING SERVICES BUREAU Telephone (916) 845-6644

EO : CC :ELAINE A ROGERS

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE P. O. BOX 2508 CINCINNATI, OH 45201

NOV 0 5 2003 Date:

SAN DIEGO, CA 92101-0000

625 BROADWAY STE 611

WAKELAND HOUSING AND DEVELOPMENT

Employer Identification Number: 33-0833640 DLN: 17053263751073 Contact Person: JANINE L ESTES ID# 31126 Contact Telephone Number: (877) 829-5500 Public Charity Status: 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

Dear Applicant:

CORPORATION

Our letter dated August 20, 1999, stated you would be exempt from Federal income tax under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, and you would be treated as a public charity during an advance ruling period.

Based on our records and on the information you submitted, we are pleased to confirm that you are exempt under section 501(c)(3) of the Code, and you are classified as a public charity under the Code section listed in the heading of this letter.

Publication 557, Tax-Exempt Status for Your Organization, provides detailed information about your rights and responsibilities as an exempt organization. You may request a copy by calling the toll-free number for forms, (800) 829-3676. Information is also available on our Internet Web Site at www.irs.gov.

122 2 12 If you have general questions about exempt organizations, please call our toll-free number shown in the heading between 8:00 a.m. - 6:30 p.m. Eastern

Please keep this letter in your permanent records.

Sincerely yours,

tis Q. Sterne

Lois G. Lerner Director, Exempt Organizations Rulings and Agreements

Letter 1050 (DO/CG)

INTERNAL REFENUE SERVICE DISTRICT DIRECTOR P. O. BOX 2508 CINCINNATI, OH 45201

Date: AUG 2 4 1999

۰.,

WAKELAND HOUSING AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION C/O ELAINE & ROGERS SULLIVAN WERTZ MCDADE & WALLACE 945 FOURTH AVE SAN DIEGO, CA 92101

```
Employer Identification Number:
 33-0833640
DLN:
 17053138014049
Contact Person:
ANGELA WRIGHT
                              ID# 95328
Contact Telephone Number:
 (877) 829-5500
Accounting Period Ending:
    June 30
Foundation Status Classification:
    2
Advance Ruling Period Begins:
    December 23, 1998
Advance Ruling Period Ends:
    June 30, 2003
Addendum Applies:
    NO
```

٢

Dear Applicant:

Based on information you supplied, and assuming your operations will be as stated in your application for recognition of exemption, we have determined you are exempt from federal income tax under section 501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code as an organization described in section 501(c)(3).

Because you are a newly created organization, we are not now making a final determination of your foundation status under section 509(a) of the Code. However, we have determined that you can reasonably expect to be a publicly supported organization described in sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).

Accordingly, during an advance ruling period you will be treated as a publicly supported organization, and not as a private foundation. This advance ruling period begins and ends on the dates shown above.

Within 90 days after the end of your advance ruling period, you must send us the information needed to determine whether you have met the requirements of the applicable support test during the advance ruling period. If you establish that you have been a publicly supported organization, we will classify you as a section 509(a) (1) or 509(a) (2) organization as long as you continue to meet the requirements of the applicable support test. If you do not meet the public support requirements during the advance ruling period, we will classify you as a private foundation for future periods. Also, if we classify you as a private foundation, we will treat you as a private foundation from your beginning date for purposes of section 507(d) and 4940.

Grantors and contributors may rely on our determination that you are not a private foundation until 90 days after the end of your advance ruling period. If you send us the required information within the 90 days, grantors and contributors may continue to rely on the advance determination until we make a final determination of your foundation status.

WAKELAND HOUSING AND DEVELOPMENT

If we publish a notice in the Internal Revenue Bulletin stating that we will no longer treat you as a publicly supported organization, grantors and contributors may not rely on this determination after the date we publish the notice. In addition, if you lose your status as a publicly supported organization, and a grantor or contributor was responsible for, or was aware of, the act or failure to act, that resulted in your loss of such status, that person may not rely on this determination from the date of the act or failure to act. Also, if a grantor or contributor learned that we had given notice that you would be removed from classification as a publicly supported organization, then that person may not rely on this determination as of the date he or she acquired such knowledge.

If you change your sources of support, your purposes, character, or method of operation, please let us know so we can consider the effect of the change on your exempt status and foundation status. If you amend your organizational document or bylaws, please send us a copy of the amended document or bylaws. Also, let us know all changes in your name or address.

As of January 1, 1984, you are liable for social security taxes under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act on amounts of \$100 or more you pay to each of your employees during a calendar year. You are not liable for the tax imposed under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act (FUTA).

Organizations that are not private foundations are not subject to the private foundation excise taxes under Chapter 42 of the Internal Revenue Code. However, you are not automatically exempt from other federal excise taxes. If you have any questions about excise, employment, or other federal taxes, please let us know.

Donors may deduct contributions to you as provided in section 170 of the Internal Revenue Code. Bequests, legacies, devises, transfers, or gifts to you or for your use are deductible for Federal estate and gift tax purposes if they meet the applicable provisions of sections 2055, 2106, and 2522 of the Code.

Donors may deduct contributions to you only to the extent that their contributions are gifts, with no consideration received. Ticket purchases and similar payments in conjunction with fundraising events may not necessarily qualify as deductible contributions, depending on the circumstances. Revenue Ruling 67-246, published in Cumulative Bulletin 1967-2, on page 104, gives guidelines regarding when taxpayers may deduct payments for admission to, or other participation in, fundraising activities for charity.

Contributions to you are deductible by donors beginning December 23, 1998.

You are not required to file Form 990, Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax, if your gross receipts each year are normally \$25,000 or less. If you receive a Form 990 package in the mail, simply attach the label provided, check the box in the heading to indicate that your annual gross receipts are normally \$25,000 or less, and sign the return. Because you will be treated as

- 2 -

WAKELAND HOUSING AND DEVELOPMENT

a public charity for return filing purposes during your entire advance ruling period, you should file Form 990 for each year in your advance ruling period that you exceed the \$25,000 filing threshold even if your sources of support do not satisfy the public support test specified in the heading of this letter.

If a return is required, it must be filed by the 15th day of the fifth month after the end of your annual accounting period. A penalty of \$20 a day is charged when a return is filed late, unless there is reasonable cause for the delay. However, the maximum penalty charged cannot exceed \$10,000 or 5 percent of your gross receipts for the year, whichever is less. For organizations with gross receipts exceeding \$1,000,000 in any year, the penalty is \$100 per day per return, unless there is reasonable cause for the delay. The maximum penalty for an organization with gross receipts exceeding \$1,000,000 shall not exceed \$50,000. This penalty may also be charged if a return is not complete. So, please be sure your return is complete before you file it.

You are not required to file federal income tax returns unless you are subject to the tax on unrelated business income under section 511 of the Code. If you are subject to this tax, you must file an income tax return on Form 990-T, Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return. In this letter we are not determining whether any of your present or proposed activities are unrelated trade or business as defined in section 513 of the Code.

The law requires you to make your annual return available for public inspection without charge for three years after the due date of the return. You are also required to make available for public inspection a copy of your exemption application, any supporting documents and this exemption letter to any individual who requests such documents in person or in writing. You can charge only a reasonable fee for reproduction and actual postage costs for the copied materials. The law does not require you to provide copies of public inspection documents that are made widely available, such as by posting them on the Internet (World Wide Web). You may be liable for a penalty of \$20 a day for each day you do not make these documents available for public inspection (up to a maximum of \$10,000 in the case of an annual return).

You need an employer identification number even if you have no employees. If an employer identification number was not entered on your application, we will assign a number to you and advise you of it. Please use that number on all returns you file and in all correspondence with the Internal Revenue Service.

This ruling is based on the understanding that the majority of your Board of Directors will be non-salaried and will not be related to salaried personnel or to parties providing services. It is also based on the understanding that salaried individuals cannot vote on their own compensation and that compensation decisions will be made by the board.

In accordance with section 508(a) of the Code, the effective date of this determination letter is December 23, 1998.

- 3 -

WAKELAND HOUSING AND DEVELOPMENT

This determination is based on evidence that your funds are dedicated to the purposes listed in section 501(c)(3) of the Code. To assure your continued exemption, you should keep records to show that funds are spent only for those purposes. If you distribute funds to other organizations, your records should show whether they are exempt under section 501(c)(3). In cases where the recipient organization is not exempt under section 501(c)(3), you must have evidence that the funds will remain dedicated to the required purposes and that the recipient will use the funds for those purposes.

- 4 -

If you distribute funds to individuals, you should keep case histories showing the recipients' names, addresses, purposes of awards, manner of selection, and relationship (if any) to members, officers, trustees or donors of funds to you, so that you can substantiate upon request by the Internal Revenue Service any and all distributions you made to individuals. (Revenue Ruling 56-304, C.B. 1956-2, page 306.)

If we said in the heading of this letter that an addendum applies, the addendum enclosed is an integral part of this letter.

Because this letter could help us resolve any questions about your exempt status and foundation status, you should keep it in your permanent records.

We have sent a copy of this letter to your representative as indicated in your power of attorney.

If you have any questions, please contact the person whose name and telephone number are shown in the heading of this letter.

Sincerely yours,

District Director

Wakeland Housing and Development Corp. List of Board of Directors

WAKELAND HOUSING AND DEVELOPMENT BOARD OF DIRECTORS (ALL HAVE VOTING STATUS)

Jeff Brazel Board Member JVB Real Estate Advisors PO Box 502135 San Diego, CA 92150 Ph. # (619) 507-8800 jbrazel@jvbrealestateadvisors.com

Kay DiFrancesca **Board Member** 1539 9th Avenue San Diego, CA 92101 Ph. # (619) 233-6169 difrankay@gmail.com

Julie Dillon Board Treasurer 767 Rosecrans Street San Diego, CA 92106 Ph. # (619) 985-5100 Email: juliedillon@me.com

Lina Ericsson Board Secretary Vice President & General Counsel Senior Resource Group, LLC 500 Stevens Avenue Solana Beach, CA 92075 Ph. # (858) 337-2266 Email: lina.ericsson@srg-llc.com Jonathan Hunter Board Chair JC Hunter Consulting 5715 Baltimore Drive, #83 La Mesa, CA 91942 Ph. # (619) 251-3393 Email: jonathanh480@gmail.com

James Lawson Board Member President Presidio PAG, Inc. 427 C Street, Suite 210 San Diego, CA 92101 Ph. # (619) 535-1865 james@presidiopag.com

Barry Schultz Board Member Partner Devaney Pate Morris & Cameron 402 W. Broadway, Suite #1300 San Diego, CA 92101 (619) 354-5028 bschultz@dpmclaw.com

Lee Winslett **Board Member** Senior Vice President Wells Fargo Community Lending 401 B Street, Suite 304-A San Diego, CA 92101 Ph. # (619) 699-3037 Fax # (877) 786-4003 Email: Lee.Winslett@WellsFargo.com

Wakeland Housing and Development Corp Financial Statements

WAKELAND HOUSING AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2020 and 2019 with Report of Independent Auditors





TABLE OF CONTENTS

Report of Independent Auditors	1 - 2
Consolidated Statements of Financial Position	3
Consolidated Statements of Activities and Changes in Net Assets	4
Consolidated Statements of Functional Expenses	5
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	6
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	7 - 36
Supplementary Information:	
Supplementary Schedules - Consolidating Supplementary Consolidating Statement of Financial Position Supplementary Consolidating Statement of Activities and Changes in Net Assets	37 - 40 41 - 42
Supplementary Schedules - Nonconsolidated Supplementary Statement of Cash Flows -Wakeland Supplementary Schedule of Due From Related Party - Wakeland	43 44
Supplementary Schedule of Notes Receivable Supplementary Schedule of Revenue - Wakeland	45 46



REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

To the Board of Directors of Wakeland Housing and Development Corporation:

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Wakeland Housing and Development Corporation, which comprise the consolidated statements of financial position as of June 30, 2020 and 2019, and the related consolidated statements of activities and changes in net assets, functional expenses and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditors consider internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Wakeland Housing and Development Corporation as of June 30, 2020 and 2019, and the changes in their net assets and their cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Emphasis of Matter

As disclosed in Note 2 to the financial statements, the Entity recorded prior period adjustments to land, prepaid lease obligation and net assets. The 2019 financial statements have been restated to correct this misstatement. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Report on Supplementary Information

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the consolidated financial statements as a whole. Supplementary information (pages 37-46) is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the consolidated financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the consolidated financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements or to the consolidated financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the consolidated financial statements as a whole.

Changes in Accounting Principles

As discussed in Note 2 to the financial statements, Wakeland Housing and Development Corporation adopted changes in accounting principles related to revenue recognition, presentation and disclosure of the statements of cash flows, financial instruments and real estate sales. Our opinion is not modified with respect to those matters.

Novogodac & Company LLP

Portland, Oregon September 12, 2020

WAKELAND HOUSING AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION JUNE 30, 2020 AND 2019

ASSETS 2019 2020 (Restated) Current Assets Cash and cash equivalents \$ 7,526,135 \$ 6,527,927 Current portion of reserves 709,298 558,063 Tenant security deposits 516,322 545,666 Accounts receivable 588,255 541,155 Prepaid expenses 88,033 99,517 Notes receivable 406,749 731,932 Deposit 1,000,000 1,000,000 Due from related party 242,551 201,538 Accrued interest receivable 358,405 171,463 Total Current Assets 11,435,748 10,377,261 Noncurrent Assets Investment in securities 5,640,634 7,716,001 Reserves, less current portion 8,893,932 8,518,289 Due from related party 13,610 1.712.940 Notes receivable, net of allowance, less current portion 3,624,542 3,693,187 Prepaid lease obligation Fixed assets, net 272,162,923 265,272,966 Deferred charges, net 444,714 369,082 39,908,993 Construction in progress 24,924,033 Total Noncurrent Assets 330,675,738 312,220,108 Total Assets \$ 342,111,486 \$ 322,597,369 LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS Current Liabilities Accounts payable and accrued expenses \$ 4,947,378 \$ 4,565,120 Accrued interest payable 29,160,808 25,159,630 Tenant security deposits payable 491,936 497,552 Deferred revenue 79,779 102,397 1,138,503 Deficiencies in limited partnerships 848,881 Current portion of notes payable, net of debt issuance costs 15,893,196 22,788,441 Total Current Liabilities 58,317,223 47,356,398 Noncurrent Liabilities Notes payable, less current portion and net of debt issuance costs 222,985,424 203,278,257 **Total Liabilities** 281,302,647 250,634,655 Net Assets Without donor restrictions Controlling interest 4,936,396 7,458,438 64,504,276 55,872,443 Non-controlling interest 60,808,839 Total Net Assets 71,962,714 Total Liabilities and Net Assets \$ 342,111,486 \$ 322,597,369

see accompanying notes 3

WAKELAND HOUSING AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF ACTIVITIES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

FOR THE YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 AND 2019

NET ASSETS WITHOUT DONOR RESTRICTIONS	2020	2019 (Restated)
REVENUE AND OTHER SUPPORT		(restated)
Asset management fees	\$ 775,427	\$ 1,188,268
Contributions	157,700	167,623
Rental income	17,177,375	17,351,557
Development fees	302,613	851,334
Resident services	205,166	174,583
Interest income	398,221	397,065
Other income	506,388	176,049
Share of income from partnerships	242,591	12,163
Unrealized gain on securities	46,814	177,635
Gain on disposal of fixed assets	315,579	228,499
Total Revenue and Support	20,127,874	20,724,776
EXPENSES		
Program Services		
Rental operations		
Operating	11,224,665	10,435,369
Depreciation	10,158,226	10,188,403
Amortization	157,981	182,702
Interest	7,559,297	7,301,425
Development	0.775.017	2 270 201
Development expenses	2,775,317	2,279,201
Bad debt expense	1,663,426	18,194
Resident services	966,205	866,737
Asset management	412,712	382,575
Total program services	34,917,829	31,654,606
Supporting Services		
Management and general		
Operational expenses	479,903	559,820
Donations	23,964	60,665
Depreciation	65,806	64,714
Interest		45,000
Total management and general	569,673	730,199
Fundraising	47,948	58,083
Total supporting services	617,621	788,282
Total Expenses	35,535,450	32,442,888
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	(15,407,576)	(11,718,112)
Net assets at beginning of year	71,962,714	81,017,916
Limited partner contributions, net of distributions	4,253,701	2,662,910
NET ASSETS AT END OF YEAR	\$ 60,808,839	\$ 71,962,714

WAKELAND HOUSING AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES

FOR THE YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 AND JUNE 30, 2019

	<u>2020</u>						
			Supporting Services				
	Program	Ma	Management				
	Services	an	d General	Fundraising		Total Expenses	
EXPENSES	 						
General and administrative	\$ 1,758,277	\$	60,405	\$	2,438	\$	1,821,120
Payroll	6,509,997		327,352		39,509		6,876,858
Utilities	2,299,902		4,185		220		2,304,307
Taxes and insurance	671,854		23,903		1,258		697,015
Repairs and maintenance	1,985,491		872		46		1,986,409
Marketing and advertising	92,438		3,049		160		95,647
Legal and professional	371,241		25,445		1,234		397,920
Rent expense	222,882		34,692		1,826		259,400
Asset management fee	858,768		-		-		858,768
Miscellaneous expense	607,907						607,907
Interest expense	7,559,297		-		-		7,559,297
Depreciation expense	10,158,226		65,806		-		10,224,032
Amortization	157,981		-		-		157,981
Bad debt expenses	1,663,426		-		-		1,663,426
Donations	142		23,964		1,257		25,363
Total Expenses	\$ 34,917,829	\$	569,673	\$	47,948	\$	35,535,450

		2019 <u>(restated)</u> Supporting Services					
	Program	M	anagement				
	Services	and General		Fundraising		Total Expense	
EXPENSES							
General and administrative	\$ 1,617,248	\$	109,716	\$	3,401	\$	1,730,365
Payroll	5,846,440		341,386		39,040		6,226,866
Utilities	2,250,376		4,459		811		2,255,646
Taxes and insurance	817,526		4,521		2,204		824,251
Repairs and maintenance	2,041,762		31		724		2,042,517
Marketing and advertising	38,517		3,516		923		42,956
Legal and professional	345,787		67,809		6,294		419,890
Rent expense	203,004		31,415		1,653		236,072
Asset management fee	803,222		-		-		803,222
Interest expense	7,301,425		45,000		-		7,346,425
Depreciation expense	10,188,403		64,714		-		10,253,117
Amortization	182,702		-		-		182,702
Bad debt expenses	18,194		-		-		18,194
Donations	-		57,632		3,033		60,665
Total Expenses	\$ 31,654,606	\$	730,199	\$	58,083	\$	32,442,888

WAKELAND HOUSING AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 AND 2019

				2019
		2020		(Restated)
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	.			<i>(</i>
Change in net assets	\$	(15,407,576)	\$	(11,718,112)
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to				
net cash provided by operating activities		10 224 022		10 252 117
Depreciation		10,224,032		10,253,117
Amortization		157,981		182,702
Interest expense - debt issuance costs		133,708		131,322
Gain on disposal of fixed assets		(315,579)		(228,499)
Share of income from partnerships		(242,591)		(12,163)
Unrealized (gain) loss on securities		(46,814)		(177,635)
Bad debt expense		1,663,426		18,194
Change in accounts receivable		(47,100)		258,155
Change in prepaid expenses		11,484		(65,993)
Change in due from related party		(27,403)		(209,920)
Change in accrued interest receivable		(186,942)		(96,032)
Change in accounts payable and accrued expenses		600,277		165,163
Change in accrued interest payable		4,001,178		3,151,195
Change in tenant security deposits payable		(5,616)		39,850
Change in deferred revenue		(22,618)		39,045
Net cash provided by operating activities		489,847		1,730,389
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Cash received from investment securities		2,122,181		1,373,682
(Funding of) proceeds from notes receivable		374,697		(2,190,313)
Cash paid for deferred charges		(164,968)		(153,911)
Cash contributions to limited partnerships		(104,908) (49,123)		(133,911) (272,749)
Cash distributions from limited partnerships		2,092		1,164,092
Cash paid for prepaid lease obligation		-		(3,693,187)
Cash paid for fixed assets and construction in progress		(32,001,389)		(21,844,659)
Net cash used in investing activities		(29,716,510)		(25,617,045)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Proceeds from notes payable		34,140,924		23,261,519
Payments on notes payable		(7,095,343)		(3,633,723)
Cash paid for debt issuance costs		(576,877)		(205,873)
Non-controlling contribution		4,253,701		2,662,910
Net cash provided by financing activities		30,722,405		22,084,833
Net change in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash		1,495,742		(1,801,823)
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash at beginning of year		16,149,945		17,951,768
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash at end of year	\$	17,645,687	\$	16,149,945
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	7,526,135	\$	6,527,927
Tenant security deposits	Ŷ	516,322	Ψ	545,666
Reserves		9,603,230		9,076,352
Total cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	\$	17,645,687	\$	16,149,945
, <u> </u>	+	.,,		.,,
SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURE OF CASH FLOW INFORMATION	¢	2 124 111	¢	1 062 000
Cash paid for interest - expensed	\$	3,424,411	\$	4,063,908

1. Organization

Wakeland Housing and Development Corporation ("Wakeland") is a California Not-For-Profit Corporation. Its mission is to develop quality, affordable housing projects with resident education programs for low-income families by leveraging innovative financing and public-private partnerships. Through various ownerships, Wakeland has control over certain entities that provide services and housing for benefit of family services and those with special needs. The consolidated financial statements include the entities discussed below (collectively, the "Corporation").

100% Owned Entities

The following entities are 100% owned or controlled by Wakeland (collectively, the "100% Owned Entities"):

Poinsettia Parks, LLC

Poinsettia Parks, LLC was established in November 2005 to acquire, own and operate a mobile home park located in Poway, California. Wakeland is the sole member of Poinsettia Parks, LLC.

Wakeland Opportunities for Affordable Housing

Wakeland Opportunities for Affordable Housing, a California Not-For-Profit Corporation ("WOAH"), was established in November 2014 to support Wakeland by providing affordable housing and related services for low-income and moderate-income persons who are in need of affordable, decent, safe and sanitary housing and related services.

Wakeland Entrada LP

Wakeland Entrada LP, a California limited partnership, was established in May 2017 to acquire, own, construct and operate a low income housing project located in Riverside, California. Wakeland is a 99.99% limited partner and Wakeland Entrada, LLC is a 0.01% managing general partner.

Via Tijeras LP

Via Tijeras LP, a California limited partnership, was established in January 2018 to acquire, own, construct and operate a low income housing project located in Albuquerque, New Mexico. Wakeland is a 99.99% limited partner and Wakeland Via Tijeras, LLC is a 0.01% managing general partner. On July 5, 2019 Wakeland sold the property and dissolved the Partnership.

Wakeland Anita LP

Wakeland Anita LP, a California limited partnership, was established in November 2017 to acquire, own, construct and operate a low income housing project located in Chula Vista, California. Wakeland is a 99.99% limited partner and Wakeland Anita, LLC is a 0.01% managing general partner.

Amani Apartments LP

Amani Apartments LP, a California limited partnership, was established in December 2018 to acquire, own, construct and operate a low income housing project located in Los Angeles, California. Wakeland is a 99.99% limited partner and Wakeland Amani, LLC is a 0.01% managing general partner.

Chesterfield Apartments LP

Chesterfield Apartments LP, a California limited partnership, was established in December 2018 to acquire, own, construct and operate a low income housing project located in Los Angeles, California. Wakeland is a 99.99% limited partner and Wakeland Chesterfield, LLC is a 0.01% managing general partner.

June 30, 2020 and 2019

1. Organization (continued)

100% Owned Entities (continued)

Cuatro at City Heights LP

Cuatro at City Heights LP, a California limited partnership, was established in July 2018 to acquire, own, construct and operate a low income housing project located in San Diego, California. Wakeland is a 99.99% limited partner and Cuatro at City Heights, LLC is a 0.01% managing general partner.

Wakeland Wilcox LP

Wakeland Wilcox LP, a California limited partnership, was established in August 2019 to acquire, own, construct and operate a low income housing project located in Los Angeles, California. Wakeland is a 99.99% limited partner and Wakeland Wilcox, LLC is a 0.01% managing general partner.

Wakeland Quincy LP

Wakeland Quincy LP, a California limited partnership, was established in August 2019 to acquire, own, construct and operate a low income housing project located in Los Angeles, California. Wakeland is a 99.99% limited partner and Wakeland Quincy, LLC is a 0.01% managing general partner. For the year ended June 30, 2020 there was no activity.

Consolidated Partnerships

Wakeland controls, through LLCs, the following consolidated lower-tier partnerships (collectively the "Consolidated Partnerships") in which Wakeland is the controlling general partner:

<u>GP %</u>.

Consolidated Partnership	S

	<u>Ownership</u>
Beyer Boulevard Apartments, L.P.	0.01%
Camp Anza, L.P.	0.0051%
City Heights Ten, L.P.	0.009%
Country Club Apartments, L.P.	0.01%
Del Sol Apartments, L.P.	0.01%
Forester Square, L.P.	0.01%
Juniper Gardens, L.P.	0.01%
Levant Senior Cottages, L.P.*	0.008%
Lofts on Landis, L.P.	0.01%
Los Vecinos, L.P	0.01%
Mission Heritage, L.P*	0.005%
Mt Alifan Apartments, L.P.	0.0%
Parkside Terrace, L.P.	0.005%
Talmadge Gateway, L.P.	0.01%
Wakeland Atmosphere, L.P.	0.01%
Wakeland Atmosphere II, L.P.	0.01%
Wakeland Beacon Apartments, L.P.	0.01%
Wakeland Grove, L.P.	0.01%
Wakeland Trinity Place, L.P.	0.01%
Wakeland Village Green Apartments, L.P.	0.01%
Wakeland Vista Grande Apartments, L.P.	0.01%

*Wakeland is also the 99.99% limited partner

1. Organization (continued)

Other consolidated companies - LLCs

Wakeland establishes limited liability companies (collectively the "LLCs") to serve as the managing general partner of limited partnerships to acquire, finance, build and operate a multifamily apartment complex intended for rental to residents of low income and to engage in any activities reasonably related thereto. Wakeland is the sole member of the below LLCs with the exception of Vista Las Flores, LLC which is owned 79% by WOAH and 21% by San Diego Community Housing Corporation.

The LLCs and their respective ownership percentages in limited partnerships are as follows:

LLC	Date Established	Ownership %	Limited Partnerships
Wakeland Del Sol, LLC	December 2005	0.01%	Del Sol Apartments, L.P.
Wakeland Parkside, LLC	March 2006	0.01%	Parkside Terrace, L.P.
Wakeland Los Vecinos, LLC	January 2007	0.01%	Los Vecinos, L.P.
Wakeland Country Club, LLC	November 2007	0.01%	Country Club Apartments, L.P.
Wakeland Village Green Apartments, LLC	May 2008	0.01%	Wakeland Village Green Apartments, L.P.
Wakeland Vista Grande Apartments, LLC	June 2008	0.01%	Wakeland Vista Grande Apartments, L.P.
Wakeland Atmosphere, LLC	August 2010	0.01%	Wakeland Atmosphere, L.P.
Wakeland Forester Square, LLC	March 2011	0.01%	Forester Square, L.P.
Wakeland Juniper Gardens, LLC	November 2011	0.01%	Juniper Gardens, L.P.
Wakeland Atmosphere II, LLC	April 2013	0.01%	Wakeland Atmosphere II, L.P.
Wakeland Camp Anza, LLC	May 2013	0.0051%	Camp Anza, L.P.
Wakeland Landis, LLC	June 2013	0.01%	Lofts on Landis, L.P.
Wakeland City Heights Ten, LLC	October 2013	0.01%	City Heights Ten, L.P.
Wakeland Mobley, LLC	March 2014	0.0005%	Mobley Lane Partners, L.P.
Wakeland Talmadge Gateway, LLC	May 2015	0.0055%	Talmadge Gateway, L.P.
Wakeland Grove, LLC	January 2016	0.01%	Wakeland Grove, L.P.
Wakeland Beacon, LLC	July 2016	0.01%	Wakeland Beacon Apartments, L.P.
Wakeland Casa Panorama, LLC	August 2016	0.005%	RAHF IV Casa Panorama, L.P.
Wakeland La Mesa, LLC	August 2016	0.05%	La Mesa Springs Assoc., a CA LP
Wakeland Miramar, LLC	August 2016	0.05%	Miramar Tower, a CA LP
Wakeland Grove LA, LLC	August 2016	0.005%	RAHF IV Grove, L.P.
Wakeland Entrada, LLC	April 2017	100%	Wakeland Entrada LP
Wakeland Creekside Village, LLC	September 2017	0.05%	BRE MG Creekside Village LP
Wakeland Poinsettia, LLC	October 2017	-	N/A
Wakeland Vista Las Flores, LLC	October 2017	0.0039%	Vista Las Flores LP
Wakeland Warm Springs Affordable, LLC	October 2017	0.004%	Fairfield Warm Springs Affordable LP
Wakeland Anita, LLC	November 2017	0.005%	Wakeland Anita LP
Wakeland Reverend Glenn Allison, LLC	December 2017	0.0046%	Reverend Glenn Allison LP
Wakeland Mission Heritage, LLC	January 2018	0.005%	Mission Heritage, L.P.
Wakeland Trinity Place, LLC	January 2018	0.01%	Wakeland Trinity Place LP
Wakeland Via Tijeras, LLC	January 2018	0.01%	Via Tijeras LP
Wakeland Mt. Alifan, LLC	April 2018	0.01%	Mt. Alifan Apartments LP
Cuatro at City Heights, LLC	July 2018	0.01%	Cuatro at City Heights LP
Wakeland Amani, LLC	December 2018	0.01%	Amani Apartments LP
Wakeland Chesterfield, LLC	December 2018	0.01%	Chesterfield Apartments LP
Wakeland Levant, LLC	December 2018	0.01%	Levant Senior Cottages, L.P.
Wakeland Quincy, LLC	August 2019	0.01%	Wakeland Quincy, L.P.
Wakeland Wilcox, LLC	August 2019	0.01%	Wakeland Wilcox, L.P.

1. Organization (continued)

The following is a brief description of the Corporation's programs:

Rental operations

The Corporation owns and operates a mobile home park, and affordable housing projects to provide affordable housing to low and moderate income families, individuals, and resident education programs to the tenants. These expenses are composed of operational expenses such as utilities, operations and maintenance, taxes and insurance, depreciation, amortization, and interest.

Development

The Corporation's mission is to develop affordable housing using two methods: (1) acquisition and rehabilitation of existing multifamily residential housing; and (2) acquisition and entitlement of land and construction of new buildings.

Resident services

The resident services department is responsible for all onsite day-to-day resident services program implementation. The department provides initial set up, conducts ongoing assessments of community's program needs, and develops community partners while facilitating comprehensive programs for youth, adults and seniors. Wakeland supplements this department through its general fund.

Asset management

The asset management department administers all placed in service real estate in the Corporation's portfolio, which consists of 5,218 housing units. The department oversees all property tax abatement activities, monitors regulatory mandates, hires property management companies, provides property management oversight and develops operating budgets and capital improvement plans.

2. Summary of significant accounting policies

Basis of accounting

The Corporation prepares its consolidated financial statements on the accrual basis of accounting consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis of presentation

The Corporation is required to report information regarding its consolidated financial position and activities according to the following net asset classifications:

Net assets without donor restrictions: Net assets that are not subject to donor-imposed restrictions and may be expended for any purpose in performing the primary objectives of the Corporation. These net assets may be used at the discretion of the Corporation's management and the board of directors.

Net assets with donor restrictions: Net assets subject to stipulations imposed by donors and grantors. Some donor restrictions are temporary in nature, which will be met by actions of the Corporation or by the passage of time. Other donor restrictions are perpetual in nature, whereby the donor has stipulated the funds be maintained in perpetuity.

Donor restricted contributions are reported as increases in net assets with donor restrictions. When a restriction expires, net assets are reclassified from net assets with donor restrictions to net assets without donor restrictions in the statements of activities. As of June 30, 2020 and 2019, the Corporation has no net assets or contributions with donor restrictions.

June 30, 2020 and 2019

2. <u>Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)</u>

Principles of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Wakeland Housing and Development Corporation, 100% owned entities, the LLCs, and the Consolidated Partnerships. All material intercompany transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

Investment in partnerships - equity method

The Corporation uses the equity method of accounting for its investments in 24 limited partnerships in which the Corporation serves as a co-general partner, as the Corporation does not control the major operating and financial policies of the limited partnerships. Under this method, the Corporation's share of income, losses, and distributions incurred by the limited partnerships is recognized as an increase or reduction of the carrying value of the investments.

The following investments in partnerships are recorded under the equity method:

Partnership	Ownership %
Vista Las Flores LP	0.05%
Westgate Courtyards, L.P.	0.005%
Westchester Park, L.P.	0.10%
BRE MG Creekside Village LP	0.10%
Trinity Escondido 1, L.P.	0.005%
Walden Glen L.P.	0.02%
The Stratton, L.P.	0.02%
Fairfield Bristol, L.P.	0.02%
Canyon Rim, L.P.	0.02%
Fairfield Trestles L.P.	0.02%
Lillian Place, L.P.	0.005%
FF Hills, L.P.	0.02%
Fairfield Wyndover L.P.	0.02%
Mobley Lane Partners, L.P.	0.005%
Fairfield Belmont, L.P.	0.02%
Fairfield Creekview, L.P.	0.02%
Fairfield Turnleaf, L.P.	0.02%
La Mesa Springs Assoc., a CA LP	0.05%
Miramar Towers, a CA LP	0.05%
RAHF IV Casa Panorama, L.P.	0.05%
Reverend Glenn Allison LP	0.0066%
RAHF IV Grove, L.P.	0.005%
Fairfield Warm Springs Affordable LP	0.004%
Mission Terrace MGP, LLC	21.0%

Estimates

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents includes all cash balances on deposit with financial institutions and highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or fewer at the date of acquisition.

June 30, 2020 and 2019

2. <u>Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)</u>

Cash and cash equivalents (continued)

Restricted cash is not considered cash and cash equivalents, and includes cash held with financial institutions for funding of operating deficits, repairs or improvements to the buildings that extend their useful lives, annual payments of tax and insurance, debt service payments, payments of tenant service fees, payments of asset management fees, and refunds of tenant security deposits. Restricted cash does not fall under the criteria for donor restricted net assets as these funds are held for operational purposes rather than donor imposed restrictions.

Concentration of credit risk

The Corporation maintains its cash in bank deposit accounts which, at times, may exceed federally insured limits. The Corporation has not experienced any losses in such accounts. The Corporation believes it is not exposed to any significant credit risk on cash and cash equivalents.

Accounts receivable

Management considers receivables to be fully collectible. If amounts become uncollectible, they are charged to operations in the period in which that determination is made. Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the allowance method be used to recognize bad debts; however, the effect of using the direct write-off method is not materially different from the results that would have been obtained under the allowance method.

Fair value measurements

The Corporation applies the accounting provisions related to fair value measurements. These provisions define fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, establish a hierarchy that prioritizes the information used in developing fair value estimates and require disclosure of fair value measurements by level within the fair value hierarchy. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to quoted prices in active markets (Level 1 measurements) and the lowest priority to unobservable data (Level 3 measurements), such as the reporting entity's own data. These provisions also provide valuation techniques, such as the market approach (comparable market prices), the income approach (present value of future income or cash flows) and the cost approach (cost to replace the service capacity of an asset or replacement cost).

A financial instrument's categorization within the valuation hierarchy is based upon the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. The three levels of valuation hierarchy are defined as follows:

- *Level 1*: Observable inputs such as quoted prices (unadjusted) for identical assets or liabilities in active markets.
- *Level 2*: Inputs other than quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets, and inputs that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly, for substantially the full term of the financial instrument.
- *Level 3*: Unobservable inputs that reflect the Organization's own assumptions.

June 30, 2020 and 2019

2. <u>Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)</u>

Fair value measurements (continued)

The following tables present the Corporation's assets and liabilities that are measured and recognized at fair value on a recurring basis classified under the appropriate level of the fair value hierarchy as of June 30, 2020 and 2019:

	Fair value at	Fair value at
	June 30, 2020	June 30, 2019
	Level 1	Level 1
Investment in securities	<u>\$ 5,640,634</u>	<u>\$ 7,716,001</u>

Fair value of financial instruments

The Corporation's financial instruments are cash and cash equivalents, cash reserves, accounts payable and accrued liabilities. The recorded values of cash and cash equivalents, cash reserves, accounts payable and accrued liabilities approximate fair value values based on their short-term nature.

Investments

Investment purchases and sales are accounted for on a trade-date basis. Realized gains and losses are calculated based upon the underlying cost of individual lots. Interest income is recorded when earned and dividends are recorded on the ex-dividend date.

Investments are made according to the finance policy adopted by the Corporation's Board of Directors. The guidelines provide for investment in equities, fixed income, and other securities with performance measured against appropriate indices. Outside advisors are utilized by the Corporation for the purpose of providing investment and consulting advice.

Investment securities, in general, are exposed to various risks, such as interest rate, credit, and overall market volatility. Due to the level of risk associated with certain long-term investments, it is reasonably possible that changes in the values of these investments will occur in the near term and that such changes could materially affect the amounts reported in the statement of financial position.

As of June 30, 2020 and 2019, the investments in securities including municipal and corporate bonds and floating rate debt instruments were \$5,640,634 and \$7,716,001, respectively.

Notes receivable

Amounts due from entities are recorded based on the total funds advanced to the consolidated entities, less an allowance for loan losses. Management assesses the collectability of loans or notes receivable to entities on a periodic basis, which assessment consists primarily of an evaluation of cash flow projections of the borrower to determine whether estimated cash flows are sufficient to repay principal and interest in accordance with the contractual terms of the arrangement. The adequacy of the allowance for loan losses is based on the likelihood of collection and the consolidated entities' compliance with the terms of repayment. Amounts outstanding that are contractually delinquent less than 90 days are generally not considered impaired, unless the borrower has claimed bankruptcy or the Corporation has received specific information concerning nonpayment.

2. <u>Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)</u>

Notes receivable (continued)

The Corporation recognizes impairment on these instruments when it is probable that principal and interest will not be received in accordance with the contractual terms of the arrangement. The amount of the impairment to be recognized generally is based on the fair value of the underlying collateral, which represents the primary source of loan repayment. The fair value of the collateral, which is generally comprised of real estate, other equipment and certain cash flows, is estimated through income and market valuation approaches using information such as broker estimates, purchase prices for recent transactions on comparable assets and net operating income capitalization analyses using observable and unobservable inputs such as capitalization rates, asset quality grading, geographic location analysis, and local supply and demand observations.

The Corporation's key credit quality indicator is a loan's performance status, defined as accruing or nonaccruing. Performing loans are considered to have a lower risk of loss. Amounts due from consolidated entities are placed on nonaccrual status when management believes, after considering economic conditions, business conditions, and collection efforts, that these instruments are impaired or collection of interest is doubtful. Uncollectible interest previously accrued is charged off, or an allowance is established by a charge to interest income. Interest income on nonaccrual loans is recognized only to the extent cash payments are received and the principal balance is believed to be collectible. There were no loans on nonaccrual status and still accruing interest at June 30, 2020 and 2019. As of June 30, 2020 and 2019, the allowance for loan losses was \$574,839 for both years.

Fixed assets and depreciation

The Corporation capitalizes all expenditures in excess of \$1,000 for property and equipment at cost, while donations of property and equipment are recorded at their estimated fair values. Such donations are reported as without donor restrictions unless the donor has restricted the donated asset to a specific purpose. Assets donated with explicit restrictions regarding their use and contributions of cash that must be used to acquire property and equipment are reported as having donor restrictions. Absent donor stipulations regarding how long those donated assets must be maintained, the Corporation reports expirations of donor restrictions when the donated or acquired assets are placed in service as instructed by the donor. The Corporation reclassifies net assets with donor restrictions to net assets without donor restrictions at that time. Property and equipment are depreciated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful asset lives as follows:

Building	27.5 - 40 years
Improvements	15 - 40 years
Computer equipment	5 years
Office equipment	5 - 7 years
Vehicles	5 years

For the years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019, depreciation for rental operations was \$10,158,226 and \$10,188,403, respectively, and for financial expenses was \$65,806 and \$64,714, respectively. Total depreciation expense for the years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019 was \$10,224,032 and \$10,253,117, respectively.

June 30, 2020 and 2019

2. <u>Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)</u>

Fixed assets and depreciation (continued)

Maintenance and repairs are charged to operations as incurred. Upon sale or disposition of property or equipment, the asset account is reduced by the cost and the accumulated depreciation account is reduced by the depreciation taken prior to the sale. Any resultant gain or loss is then recorded as income or expense.

Construction in progress

In the normal course of business, the Corporation incurs costs when determining the viability of a real estate development. The Corporation capitalizes these costs until the project is transferred to a separate entity or it is determined not to be feasible and thereafter written off. Construction in progress consists of the following for the years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019:

	 2020		2019
Construction in progress - Amani	\$ 1,871,834	\$	413,791
Construction in progress - Anita	1,327,900		791,511
Construction in progress - Beacon	-		12,629,858
Construction in progress - Chesterfield	1,571,582		348,704
Construction in progress - Cuatro	772,395		381,376
Construction in progress - Entrada	1,109,857		762,558
Construction in progress - Grove	18,735,910		5,256,890
Construction in progress - Levant	200,246		45,043
Construction in progress - Mission Heritage	2,737,046		1,500,771
Construction in progress - Mt. Alifan	3,831,925		632,450
Construction in progress - Trinity	5,151,761		973,663
Construction in progress - Via Tijeras	-		74,190
Construction in progress - Wilcox	735,245		-
Project development - Wakeland	 1,863,292		1,113,228
Total construction in progress	\$ 39,908,993	<u>\$</u>	24,924,033

Deferred charges and amortization

Tax credit fees are amortized on a straight-line basis over the 15-year tax credit compliance period. As of June 30, 2020 and 2019, the tax credit fees were \$831,540 and \$707,856, respectively. As of June 30, 2020 and 2019, accumulated amortization was \$386,826 and \$338,774, respectively. Amortization expense for the years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019 was \$157,981 and \$182,702, respectively.

Impairment of long-lived assets

The Corporation reviews its long-lived assets for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of the asset may not be recoverable. Recoverability is measured by a comparison of the carrying amount of the asset to the future net undiscounted cash flow expected to be generated and any estimated proceeds from the eventual disposition. If the long-lived assets are considered to be impaired, the impairment to be recognized is measured at the amount by which the carrying amount of the asset exceeds the fair value as determined from an appraisal, discounted cash flows analysis, or other valuation technique. There were no impairment losses recognized as of June 30, 2020 and 2019.

2. <u>Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)</u>

Leases

Wakeland Grove, LP ("Lessee") entered into a lease agreement with Community Development Commission of the City of Vista (the "Commission") whereby the Lessee has agreed to lease land from the Commission (Note 12). Pursuant to the guidance for accounting for leases, the Lessee accounts for the lease of land as an operating lease.

Compensated absences

Accumulated unpaid vacation and other employee benefit amounts totaling \$302,297 and \$222,769 at June 30, 2020 and 2019, respectively, are accrued when incurred and included in accounts payable and accrued expenses.

Income taxes

Wakeland and WOAH are public charities and are exempt from income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and Section 23701(d) of the California Revenue and Taxation Code. Wakeland and WOAH believe that they have appropriate support for any tax positions taken, and as such, do not have any uncertain tax positions that are material to the financial statements.

Income taxes on partnership and LLC income are levied on the partners and members in their individual capacity. Accordingly, all profits and losses of the 100% Owned Entities and Consolidated Partnerships are recognized by each partner and member on its respective tax return.

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires the Corporation to report information regarding its exposure to various tax positions taken by the Corporation. The Corporation has determined whether any tax positions have met the recognition threshold and has measured the Corporation's exposure to those tax positions. Management believes that the Corporation has adequately addressed all relevant tax positions and that there are no unrecorded tax liabilities. Federal and state tax authorities generally have the right to examine and audit the previous three years of tax returns filed. Any interest or penalties assessed to the Corporation are recorded in operating expenses. No interest or penalties from federal or state tax authorities were recorded in the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

Property tax exemption

The Corporation's real estate holdings are exempt from real property taxes. In the event such exemption is not renewed annually or no longer available, the Corporation's cash flow would be negatively impacted.

Donated services

The Corporation utilizes the services of many volunteers throughout the year. This contribution of services by the volunteers is not recognized in the consolidated financial statements unless the services received (a) create or enhance nonfinancial assets or (b) require specialized skills which are provided by individuals possessing those skills and would typically need to be purchased if not provided by donation. The donated services for the years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019, did not meet the requirements above, therefore no amounts were recognized in the consolidated financial statements.

2. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

Revenue recognition

Rental revenue attributable to residential leases is recorded when due from residents, generally upon the first day of each month. Leases are for periods of up to one year, with rental payments due monthly. Other income includes fees for late payments, cleaning, damages, laundry facilities and other charges and is recorded when earned. Developer fee income, asset management fee income, resident services fee income, and interest income are recognized when earned.

Contributions received are recorded as net assets without donor restrictions or net assets with donor restrictions, depending on the existence and/or nature of any donor-imposed restrictions. Contributions that are restricted by the donor are reported as an increase in net assets without donor restrictions if the restriction expires in the reporting period in which the contribution is recognized. All other donor restricted contributions are reported as an increase in net assets with donor restrictions, depending on the nature of restriction. When a restriction expires (that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restriction is accomplished), net assets with donor restrictions are reclassified to net assets without donor restrictions and reported in the statements of activities as net assets released from restrictions.

Contributed property and equipment are recorded at fair value at the date of donation. Contributions with donor-imposed stipulations regarding how long the contributed assets must be used are recorded as net assets with donor restrictions; otherwise, the contributions are recorded as net assets without donor restrictions.

Deferred revenue is defined as income received prior to the income being earned and is recorded as a liability. Deferred income is reduced and recorded as income as the income is earned. Advance receipts of rental income are deferred or classified as liabilities until earned and totaled \$79,779 and \$102,397 for the years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

Economic concentrations

The Corporation receives a significant amount of revenue from the projects in which it is the general partner. These sources of funds are dependent upon the continued successful development and management of these projects. The operations of these projects are subject to the administrative directives, rules and regulations of federal, state and local regulatory agencies.

The Corporation, either as a direct owner, advisor or general partner, has an economic interest in real estate projects that are subject to business risks associated with the economy and level of unemployment in California, which affects occupancy, as well as the tenants' ability to make rental payments. In addition, these projects operate in a heavily regulated environment.

Functional expenses

The costs of providing program services and other activities have been summarized on a functional basis in the statements of activities. Accordingly, certain costs have been allocated among program services and supporting services. Such allocations are determined by management on an equitable basis.

2. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

<u>Functional expenses (continued)</u> The expenses that are allocated include the following:

Type of Expense	Base of Allocation
Functional	
General and administrative	Direct Allocation
Payroll	Direct Allocation
Utilities	Direct Allocation
Taxes and insurance	Direct Allocation
Repairs and maintenance	Direct Allocation
Marketing and advertising	Direct Allocation
Legal and professional	Direct Allocation
Rent expense	Direct Allocation
Interest expense	Direct Allocation
Depreciation expense	Time and effort
Miscellaneous expenses	Direct Allocation

Reclassification

Certain reclassifications have been made to the prior year financial statements to conform to the current year presentation.

Changes in accounting principles

On July 1, 2019, the Corporation adopted a new accounting standard that affects the accounting for revenue. The Corporation's revenue is mainly derived from leases held by subsidiaries, and allocated to the Corporation. This revenue is not impacted by the new standard. Adopting the new standard did not have a significant impact on the financial statements.

The new revenue standard also introduced new guidance for accounting for other income, including the accounting for sales of real estate. Adopting this standard did not have a significant impact on the financial statements.

On July 1, 2019, the Entity adopted new accounting standards that affect the statement of cash flows. These new standards address how certain cash receipts and payments are presented and classified in the statement of cash flows, including that debt prepayments and other debt extinguishment related payments are required to be classified as financing activities, when previously these payments were classified as an operating activity. The new standards also require the statement of cash flows to explain the change in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash. Previously, changes in restricted cash were presented in the statement of cash flows as operating, investing or financing activities depending upon the intended purpose of the restricted funds. The effect of the revisions to the statements of cash flows for the year ended June 30, 2019 is as follows:

	As Previously		
	Reported	<u>Adjustments</u>	As Revised
Net cash flows from investing activities	<u>\$ (25,557,488)</u>	<u>\$ (59,557)</u>	<u>\$ (25,617,045)</u>

2. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

Prior period adjustments

In 2020, the Corporation determined land donated to Wakeland Beacon Apartments, LP in 2016 was recorded incorrectly. The land was previously valued at cost, and would need to be restated to account for gain recognized at the time of the donation. As a result, it was determined that a prior period adjustment would be required. As of June 30, 2019, land and net assets were understated by \$1,916,569. The net asset balance as of July 1, 2018 has been restated to reflect this adjustment.

In 2020, the Corporation determined land leased by Wakeland Grove, LP in 2019 was recorded incorrectly. The land was previously valued at cost, and the lease was previously unaccounted for. The land would need to be removed and a prepaid lease obligation would need to be recorded (note 12). As a result, it was determined that a prior period adjustment would be required. As of June 30, 2019, land was overstated by \$681,631, prepaid lease obligation was understated by \$3,693,187, and net assets was understated by \$1,833,187. The net asset balance as of June 30, 2019 has been restated to reflect this adjustment.

Subsequent events

Subsequent events have been evaluated through September 12, 2020, which is the date the consolidated financial statements were available to be issued. Subsequent events are disclosed in Note 15 to the consolidated financial statements.

3. Liquidity and availability of financial assets

Financial assets available for general expenditure, that is, without donor restrictions limiting their use, within one year of the statement of financial position date, comprise the following:

Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 7,526,135
Due from related party	242,551
Accounts receivable	 588,255
Total	\$ 8,356,941

The Corporation regularly monitors liquidity required to meet its operating needs and other contractual commitments, while also striving to maximize the investment of its available funds. For purposes of analyzing resources available to meet general expenditures over a 12-month period, the Corporation considers all expenditures related to its ongoing activities, as well as the conduct of services undertaken to support those activities, to be general expenditures. The Corporation has various sources of liquidity at its disposal, including cash and cash equivalents and marketable debt and equity securities. In addition, the Corporation operates with a balanced budget and anticipates collecting sufficient revenue to cover general expenditures.

4. Restricted cash

Funded reserves are held by a financial institution to be used for reserves, including money market fund and short-term investment. All other entities funded reserves are held by a financial institution to be used for debt service, repairs and replacement, and tax and insurance escrow.

4. <u>Restricted cash (continued)</u>

	 2020	 2019
Restricted reserves - Consolidated Partnerships	\$ 8,893,932	\$ 8,518,289
Tenant security deposits - Consolidated Partnerships Restricted reserves - Wakeland Poway development	516,322	545,666
fund - Poinsettia Parks, LLC	 709,298	 558,063
Total restricted reserves	 10,119,552	9,622,018
Current		
Tenant security deposits	\$ 516,322	\$ 545,666
Wakeland Poway development fund -		
Poinsettia Parks, LLC	 709,298	 558,063
Total current restricted reserves	\$ 1,225,620	\$ 1,103,729
Noncurrent		
Other reserves - consolidated partnerships	\$ 8,893,932	\$ 8,518,289

5. Deposit

In January 2017, Wakeland made a deposit for an option to purchase Trinity Housing Investments 1, LLC's limited partner interest in Trinity Escondido 1, L.P in the amount of \$1,000,000. The option to purchase the limited partner interest was extended to June, 2021. If the option was exercised, Wakeland would own 100% of Trinity Escondido 1, L.P. As of June 30, 2020, the option was not exercised.

6. Transaction with related parties

The Corporation provides advances to cover certain predevelopment and operating expenses to limited partnerships of which the Corporation is the General Partner. As of June 30, 2020 and 2019, the Corporation was owed \$242,551 and \$215,148, respectively.

7. Notes receivable

The Corporation has advanced funds to certain limited partnerships in which the Corporation is the general partner. The Corporation also earns developer fees from services performed in connection with the development and construction of the low income housing tax credit projects. Notes receivable consist of the following for the years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019:

		2020	 2019
Lillian Place, L.P note receivable	\$	574,839	\$ 574,839
Reverend Glenn Allison LP - note receivable		570,000	570,000
Reverend Glenn Allison LP - developer fee receivable	;	129,136	731,932
Vista Las Flores LP - note receivable		1,093,656	1,142,940
Vista Las Flores LP - developer fee receivable		277,613	-0-
Allowance		(2,238,495)	 (574,839)
Total notes receivable	\$	406,749	\$ 2,444,872

7. Notes receivable (continued)

Accrued interest receivable on notes receivable totaled \$358,405 and \$171,463 at June 30, 2020 and 2019, respectively, and is included in accrued interest receivable on the statements of financial position. For the years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019, bad debt expense was \$1,663,426 and \$18,194, respectively.

8. Fixed assets

Fixed assets consisted of the following for the years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019:

	 2020	 2019
Land	\$ 68,576,304	\$ 60,283,282
Building	255,981,337	248,822,843
Improvements	16,247,670	15,892,615
Furniture Fixtures and Equipment	5,931,800	4,934,232
Vehicles	7,000	 7,000
Subtotal	346,744,111	 329,939,972
Less: accumulated depreciation	 (74,581,188)	 (64,667,006)
Fixed assets, net	\$ 272,162,923	\$ 265,272,966

9. Deficiency in limited partnerships

The Corporation owns a general partner interest in limited partnerships accounted for on the equity method. The following are the share of deficiencies in the Corporation's partnership capital accounts at June 30, 2020 and 2019:

		2020	 2019
Wakeland's Share of Deficiency (Investment)	in		
Partnership			
Canyon Rim, L.P.	\$	3,961	\$ 3,174
Fairfield Belmont, L.P.		(668)	(173)
Fairfield Bristol, L.P.		(101)	(138)
Fairfield Creekview, L.P.		364	67
Fairfield Trestles L.P.		34	44
Fairfield Turnleaf, L.P.		82	80
Fairfield Wyndover L.P.		109	(79)
FF Hills, L.P.		192	99
Lillian Place, L.P.		(272,225)	(272,225)
Mission Terrace MGP, LLC		(21)	-0-
The Stratton, L.P.		305	1,897
Trinity Escondido 1, L.P.		3,882	3,868
Vista Las Flores LP - Wakeland		1,093,656	1,690,996
Vista Las Flores LP - WOAH		-0-	(379,423)
Walden Glen L.P.		53	86
Westchester Park, L.P.		(1,850)	(1,529)
Westgate Courtyards, L.P.		59,809	 59,809
Subtotal		887,582	 1,106,553

9. Deficiency in limited partnerships (continued)

	2020	2019
LLC's Share of Deficiency (Investment) in Partnership		
BRE MG Creekside Village LP	-0-	(3,352)
La Mesa Spring Assoc., a CA LP	2,457	2,457
Miramar Towers, a CA LP	7,644	7,654
Mobley Lane Partners, L.P.	149	149
RAHF IV Casa Panorama, L.P.	448	424
RAHF IV Grove, L.P.	(6)	6
Reverend Glenn Allison, L.P.	(30)	(30)
Wakeland Opportunities for Affordable Housing	-0-	24,642
Vista Las Flores, L.P.	(49,363)	 -0-
Subtotal	 (38,701)	 31,950
Total Share of Deficiency in Partnerships	\$ 848,881	\$ 1,138,503

10. Investment partnerships - revenue earned

The Corporation provided development, asset management and resident services to partnerships for which it earned the following amounts for the year ended June 30, 2020:

	Developer Fees	M	Asset anagement Fees	Resident Services
BRE MG Creekside Village LP	\$ -	\$	30,972	\$ 25,189
Canyon Rim, L.P.	-		105,125	38,713
Fairfield Belmont L.P.	-		41,687	-
Fairfield Bristol, L.P.	-		13,371	-
Fairfield Creekview L.P.	-		64,092	-
Fairfield Trestles L.P.	-		14,984	-
Fairfield Turnleaf L.P.	-		31,897	-
Fairfield Wyndover, L.P.	-		32,969	19,383
FF Hills LP	-		55,332	-
La Mesa Springs Assoc., a CA LP	-		-	29,618
Lillian Place, L.P.	-		10,492	-
Miramar Towers, a CA LP	25,000		-	-
Mobley Lane Partners, L.P.	-		-	4,738
Reverend Glenn Allison LP	-		21,395	-
The Stratton LP	-		63,237	23,965
Trinity Escondido 1, L.P.	-		41,063	34,963
Vista Las Flores LP	277,613		59,512	2,789
Wakeland Casa Panorama, LLC	-		58,869	-
Wakeland Creekside Village, LLC	-		8,155	-
Wakeland Grove LA, LLC	-		12,617	-
Wakeland Miramar, LLC	-		11,044	-
Walden Glen LP	-		31,767	14,286
Westgate Courtyards, L.P.	-		36,403	-
Westchester Park, L.P.	 -		30,444	 11,522
Total	\$ 302,613	\$	775,427	\$ 205,166

June 30, 2020 and 2019

10. Investment partnerships - revenue earned (continued)

The Corporation provided development, asset management and resident services to partnerships for which it earned the following amounts for the year ended June 30, 2019:

	Developer Fees	N	Asset Ianagement Fees	Resident Services
Canyon Rim LP	\$ -	\$	99,518	\$ 37,585
Fairfield Belmont L.P.	-		39,250	-
Fairfield Bristol, L.P.	-		13,411	-
Fairfield Creekview L.P.	-		556,008	-
Fairfield Trestles L.P.	-		14,334	-
Fairfield Turnleaf L.P.	-		30,014	-
Fairfield Wyndover, L.P.	-		28,768	17,430
FF Hills LP	-		56,209	-
La Mesa Springs Assoc., a CA LP	50,000		34,707	-
Lillian Place, L.P.	-		10,187	-
BRE MG Creekside Village LP	-		39,139	24,455
Miramar Towers, a CA LP	-		35,963	-
Mobley Lane Partners, L.P.	-		-	4,600
RAHF IV Grove, L.P	-		14,000	-
Reverend Glenn Allison LP	731,931		19,442	-
The Stratton LP	-		59,560	23,267
Trinity Escondido 1, L.P.	-		40,026	33,944
Vista Las Flores LP	69,403		7,470	8,246
Vista Terrace Hills Preservation, L.P.	-		-	-
Walden Glen LP	-		30,204	13,870
Westgate Courtyards, L.P.	-		31,525	-
Westchester Park, L.P.	 		28,533	 11,186
Total	\$ 851,334	\$	1,188,268	\$ 174,583

June 30, 2020 and 2019

11. Notes payable

Notes payable consisted of the following at June 30, 2020 and 2019:

	202	20	 2019
celand Housing and Development Corporation			
Union Bank, N.A.			
n April 1, 2014, Wakeland obtained a loan (the "Union			
ank Note") from Union Bank, N.A. The Union Bank			
Note is in the amount of \$400,000, has a fixed interest rate			
2.5% per annum, and matures on April 1, 2021 and may			
e extended up to two years. The Union Bank Note is			
ecured by Wakeland. Interest is payable quarterly, in rrears, on the first day of the first month of each quarter			
eginning July 1, 2014. The outstanding principal balance			
the note and accrued but unpaid interest shall be due			
ad payable on the maturity date. As of June 30, 2020 and			
019, the outstanding principal balance on the Union			
ank Loan was \$400,000 for both years. As of June 30,			
020 and 2019, accrued interest was \$-0- for both years.			
or the years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019, interest			
xpense was \$10,000 for each year.	\$	400,000	\$ 400,000
ells Fargo Community Investment Holdings			
On May 26, 2017, Wakeland obtained a loan from Wells			
Fargo Community Investment Holdings (the "Wells			
Yargo Note"). The Wells Fargo Note is in the amount of			
750,000, fixed interest rate of 2.0% per annum, and			
natures on January 1, 2023. The Wells Fargo Note is			
ecured by Wakeland. Interest is payable quarterly, in			
rrears, on the first day of the first month of each quarter beginning July 1, 2017. The outstanding principal balance			
of the note and accrued but unpaid interest shall be due			
nd payable on January 1, 2023. As of June 30, 2020 and			
019, the outstanding principal balance on the Wells			
Fargo Note was \$750,000 for both years. As of June 30,			
2020 and 2019, accrued interest was \$-0- for both years.			
For the years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019, interest			
of the years ended Julie 30, 2020 and 2019, interest			

June 30, 2020 and 2019

celand Housing and Development Corporation	.020	 2019
tinued)		
Wells Fargo AHP Federal Home Loan On January 9, 2017, Wakeland obtained a loan (the "Wells Fargo AHP Loan") from Wells Fargo Financial National Bank. The Wells Fargo AHP Federal Home Loan was in the amount of \$350,000, has no interest, and matures on October 1, 2071. The Wells Fargo AHP Loan is secured by Wakeland. All unpaid principal is due and payable on October 1, 2071. The proceeds of the Wells Fargo AHP Loan are designated for Talmadge Gateway, L.P. As of June 30, 2020 and 2019, the outstanding principal balance on the Wells Fargo AHP Federal Home Loan was \$350,000 for both years. As of June 30, 2020 and 2019, accrued interest was \$-0- for both years. For the years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019, interest expense was \$-0- for each year.	\$ 350,000	\$ 350,00
U.S. Bancorp Community Development Corporation On November 1, 2007, Wakeland obtained a loan (the "U.S. Bank EQ2 Funds Note") from U.S. Bancorp Community Development Corporation. The U.S. Bancorp Note is in the amount \$500,000, has a fixed interest rate of 4.0% per annum, and matures on November 1, 2022. The U.S. Bank EQ2 Funds Note is secured by Wakeland. Interest is payable quarterly. All unpaid principal and interest is due and payable on November 1, 2022. As of June 30, 2020 and 2019, the outstanding principal balance on the U.S. Bank EQ2 Funds Note was \$500,000 for both years. As of June 30, 2020 and 2019, accrued interest was		

June 30, 2020 and 2019

-	2020		2019	
keland Housing and Development Corporation ntinued)				
Wells Fargo AHP RGA Home Loan On December 1, 2017, Wakeland obtained a loan (the				
"Wells Fargo AHP RGA Loan") from Wells Fargo				
Financial National Bank. The Wells Fargo AHP RGA				
Home Loan is in the amount of \$570,000, has no interest,				
and matures on October 1, 2034. The Wells Fargo AHP				
RGA Loan is secured by Wakeland. All unpaid principal				
is due and payable on December 1, 2034. The proceeds of the Wells Fargo AHP RGA Loan are designated for				
Reverend Glenn Allison LP. As of June 30, 2020 and				
2019, the outstanding principal balance on the Wells Fargo				
AHP RGA Home Loan was \$570,000 for both years. As of				
June 30, 2020 and 2019, accrued interest was \$-0- for both				
years. For the years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019, interest	¢		¢	
expense was \$-0- for each year.	\$	570,000	\$	570,0
Wells Fargo AHP Grove Home Loan				
On March 13, 2019, Wakeland obtained a loan (the				
"Wells Fargo AHP Grove Loan") from Wells Fargo				
Financial National Bank. The Wells Fargo AHP Grove				
Home Loan is in the amount of \$800,000, has no interest,				
and matures on March 13, 2034. The Wells Fargo AHP Grove Loan is secured by Wakeland. All unpaid principal				
is due and payable on March 13, 2034. The proceeds of				
the Wells Fargo AHP Grove Loan are designated for				
Wakeland Grove, LP. As of June 30, 2020 and 2019, the				
outstanding principal balance on the Wells Fargo AHP				
Grove Home Loan was \$800,000 and \$-0-, respectively.				
As of June 30, 2020 and 2019, accrued interest was \$-0-				
for both years. For the years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019, interest expense was \$-0- for each year.	\$	800,000	\$	
2017, microst expense was \$-0- for each year.	Φ	000,000	Φ	

11. Notes payable (continued)

Wakeland Housing and Development Corporation (continued)

US Small Business Administration PPP Loan

On April 22, 2020, Wakeland obtained a loan from the US Small Business Administration under the Paycheck Protection Program ("PPP") in the amount of \$431,100 (the "PPP Loan"). The application for the PPP Loan requires the Corporation to, in good faith, certify that the current economic uncertainty resulting from the COVID-19 pandemic made the loan request necessary to support the ongoing operation of the Corporation. This certification further requires the Corporation to take into account its current business activity and its ability to access other sources of liquidity sufficient to support the ongoing operations in a manner that is not significantly detrimental to the business. The receipt of funds from the PPP Loan is dependent on the initial qualification of the Corporation for the PPP Loan. Forgiveness of the PPP Loan is dependent on the use of such funds for certain expenditures such as payroll costs and rent, as required by the terms of the PPP Loan. There is no assurance that the Corporation's obligation under the PPP Loans will be forgiven. If the PPP Loans are not forgiven, the Corporation will need to repay the PPP Loans over a twoyear period, commencing six months after the funding of the PPP Loans, at an interest rate of 1% per annum. The PPP Loan is unsecured and matures on April 22, 2022 at which time all unpaid principal and accrued interest is due and payable. As of June 30, 2020 and 2019, the outstanding principal balance on the PPP Loan was \$431,100 and \$-0-, respectively. As of June 30, 2020 and 2019, accrued interest was \$-0- for both years. For the years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019, interest expense was \$-0- for each year. \$ 2020

2019

431,100

\$

-0-

Poinsettia Parks, LLC	2020	2019
NorthMarq Capital Loan On September 12, 2017, the Company obtained a loan (the "NorthMarq Capital Loan") from NorthMarq Capital Finance, LLC. The NorthMarq Capital Loan was in the amount of \$24,250,000, has an interest rate of 3.89% per annum, and matures on October 1, 2027. Payments on the loan began on November 1, 2017. Monthly payments of \$114,241 of principal and interest are due the first day of each month. The NorthMarq Capital Loan is secured by a first position Deed of Trust on the Park. As of June 30, 2020 and 2019, the outstanding principal balance on the NorthMarq Capital Loan was \$23,088,263 and \$23,536,379, respectively. As of June 30, 2020 and 2019, accrued interest was \$-0- for both years. For the years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019, interest expense was \$923,021 and \$937,635, respectively. As of June 30, 2020 and 2019, the effective interest rate was 4.08% and	\$ 23,088,263	\$ 23,536,379
 <u>Wakeland Entrada LP</u> <u>City of Riverside</u> On February 8, 2018, Wakeland Entrada LP obtained a loan (the "City of Riverside Loan") held by Housing Authority of the City of Riverside in an amount not to exceed \$4,000,000. The City of Riverside Loan has an interest rate of 3.0% per annum and matures on December 31, 2075. The outstanding principal balance of the grant and accrued but unpaid interest is due and payable on the maturity date. The City of Riverside Loan is secured by a first position Deed of Trust. As of June 30, 2020 and 2019, the outstanding principal balance on the City of Riverside Loan was \$3,645,789 and \$3,265,193, respectively. As of June 30, 2020 and 2019, accrued interest was \$172,718 and \$-0-, respectively. For the years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019, capitalized interest was \$172,718 and \$8,199, 		
	\$ 3,645,789	\$ 3,265,193

	0	¢	5,402,691
Ψ	0	Ψ	3,102,091
	\$	\$-0-	\$ -0- \$

June 30, 2020 and 2019

	2020	2019	
Amani Apartments LP			
Low Income Investment Fund On January 14, 2019, Amani Apartments LP obtained a note (the "Low Income Investment Fund Note") held by Low Income Investment Fund in the amount of \$3,500,000 and accrues interest at a fixed rate of 5.57% per annum. Starting March 1, 2019, payments of interest are due and payable monthly. The outstanding principal balance of the note and accrued interest is due and payable on January 14, 2021. The Low Income Investment Fund Note is secured by a Deed of Trust. As of June 30, 2020 and 2019, the outstanding principal balance on the Low Income Investment Fund Note was \$3,377,482 and \$3,192,031, respectively. As of June 30, 2020 and 2019, accrued interest was \$-0- for both years. For the years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019, interest capitalized was \$185,451 and \$81,686, respectively.	\$ 3,377,482	\$ 3,192,031	
On June 27, 2019, Amani Apartments LP obtained a note (the "Low Income Investment Fund Predevelopment Note") held by Low Income Investment Fund in the amount of \$750,000 and accrues interest at a fixed rate of 5.23% per annum. Starting August 1, 2019, payments of interest are due and payable monthly. The outstanding principal balance of the note and accrued interest is due and payable on June 27, 2021. The Low Income Investment Fund Predevelopment Note is secured by a Deed of Trust. As of June 30, 2020 and 2019, the outstanding principal balance on the Low Income Investment Fund Predevelopment Note was \$723,188 and \$346,501, respectively. As of June 30, 2020 and 2019, accrued interest was \$-0- for both years. For the years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019, interest			
capitalized was \$30,188 and \$-0-, respectively.	\$ 723,188	\$ 346,501	

	2020		 2019	
hesterfield Apartments LP Low Income Investment Fund On February 7, 2019, Chesterfield Apartments L.P. obtained a note (the "Low Income Investment Fund Note") held by Low Income Investment Fund in the amount of \$1,850,000 and accrues interest at a fixed rate of 5.61% per annum. Starting April 1, 2019, payments of interest are due and payable monthly. The outstanding principal balance of the note and accrued interest are due and payable on February 7, 2021. The Low Income Investment Fund Note is secured by a first position Deed of Trust. As of June 30, 2020 and 2019, the outstanding principal balance on the Low Income Investment Fund Note was \$1,777,753 and \$1,679,461, respectively. As of June 30, 2020 and 2019, accrued interest was \$-0- for both years. For the years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019, interest capitalized was \$98,292 and \$37,157, respectively.		1,777,753	\$ 1,679,461	
On June 27, 2019, Chesterfield Apartments LP obtained a note (the "Low Income Investment Fund Predevelopment Note") held by Low Income Investment Fund in the amount of \$750,000 and accrues interest at a fixed rate of 5.23% per annum. Starting August 1, 2019, payments of interest are due and payable monthly. The outstanding principal balance of the note and accrued interest are due and payable on June 27, 2021. The Low Income Investment Fund Predevelopment Note is secured by a first position Deed of Trust. As of June 30, 2020 and 2019, the outstanding principal balance on the Low Income Investment Fund Predevelopment Note was \$721,762 and \$320,474, respectively. As of June 30, 2020 and 2019, accrued interest was \$-0- for both years. For the years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019, interest capitalized was \$28,762 and				
\$-0-, respectively.	\$	721,762	\$ 320,474	

WAKELAND HOUSING AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Iuna 20, 2020 and 2010

June 30, 2020 and 2019

11. Notes payable (continued)

-		2020		2019
Cuatro at City Heights LP Local Initiatives Support Corporation On March 8, 2019, Cuatro City Heights LP obtained a loan (the "Local Initiatives Support Corporation Loan") held by Local Initiatives Support Corporation in an amount not to exceed \$5,000,000. The note accrues interest at a fixed rate of 5.00% per annum. Payments of interest are due monthly. The outstanding principal balance of the note and accrued, but unpaid interest and principal is due and payable on March 8, 2023. The Local Initiatives Support Corporation Loan is secured by a first position Deed of Trust. As of June 30, 2020 and 2019, the outstanding principal balance on the Local Initiatives Support Corporation Loan was \$5,224,809 and \$2,073,557, respectively. As of June 30, 2020 and 2019, accrued interest was \$-0- for both years. For the years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019, interest capitalized was \$254 520 and \$27,757 respectively.	¢	5 224 800	¢	2 072 557
\$254,520 and \$38,557, respectively.	\$	5,224,809	\$	2,073,557
Other consolidated Partnerships <u>Notes payable with regular payments</u> Permanent loans, bearing interest from 4.74% to 6.03%, generally with principal and interest due monthly, to be repaid in full through 2063. As of June 30, 2020 and 2019, accrued interest was \$4,693,432 and \$6,448,394 respectively. For the years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019, interest expense was \$3,344,961 and \$1,738,093, respectively.	\$	67,908,646	\$	48,274,578
Notes payable with annual payments from cash flow Permanent loans and construction loans, bearing interest from 0% to 5.25%, generally with principal and interest payable from surplus cash, to be repaid in full through 2076. As of June 30, 2020 and 2019 accrued interest was \$23,848,128 and \$16,860,802, respectively. For the years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019, interest expense was \$3,062,332 and \$3,920,714, respectively.	\$	120,244,887	\$	111,391,279

WAKELAND HOUSING AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2020 and 2019

11. Notes payable (continued)

	2020	_	2019
Other consolidated Partnerships (continued)			
Notes payable with repayments due at maturity Permanent loans, bearing interest from 3.00% to 4.19%, generally with principal and interest due not due until maturity, to be repaid in full through 2074. As of June 30, 2020 and 2019, accrued interest was \$156,032 and \$1,669,254, respectively. For the years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019, interest expense was \$-0- and \$229,529, respectively.			
Tespectively.	\$ 14,171,876	\$	15,587,830
Notes payable consisted of the following as of June 30, 2020 and 2019:			
Notes payable	\$ 248,527,296	\$	221,481,715
Less: debt issuance costs	(2,753,431)		(2,310,262)
Total notes payable	 245,773,865		219,171,453
Less: current portion, net debt issuance cost	 (22,788,441)		(15,893,196)
Notes payable, noncurrent	\$ 222,985,424	\$	203,278,257

Debt issuance costs are being amortized to interest expense over the term of the respective loans. During 2020 and 2019, interest expense from amortization of debt issuance costs was \$133,708 and \$131,322, respectively.

Future minimum principal payment requirements over the next five years and thereafter are as follows:

Year ending June 30,

2021	\$ 22,788,441	1
2022	15,568,777	7
2023	9,628,630	5
2024	1,871,732	2
2025	4,491,020)
Thereafter	194,178,690)
Total	<u>\$ 248,527,290</u>	5

WAKELAND HOUSING AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2020 and 2019

12. Change in consolidated net assets without donor restrictions

The change in the Corporation's consolidated net assets without donor restrictions is reconciled as follows:

			Controlling	No	n-Controlling
	 Total	_	Interest		Interest
Balance, July 1, 2018 (restated)	\$ 81,017,916	\$	7,588,868	\$	73,429,048
Change in net assets without donor					
restrictions	(11,718,112)		(130,430)		(11,587,682)
Contributions, net of distributions	 2,662,910		-		2,662,910
Balance, June 30, 2019 (restated)	\$ 71,962,714	\$	7,458,438	\$	64,504,276
			Controlling	No	n-Controlling
	Total		Interest		Interest
Balance, July 1, 2019 (restated)	\$ 71,962,714	\$	7,458,438	\$	64,504,276
Change in net assets without donor					
restrictions	(15,407,576)		(2,522,042)		(12,885,534)
Contributions, net of distributions	4,253,701		-		4,253,701
Balance, June 30, 2020	\$ 60,808,839	\$	4,936,396	\$	55,872,443

13. Commitments and contingencies

Wakeland lease

The Corporation leases office space at 1230 Columbia Street through September 30, 2023. Lease expense included in the operating account in the consolidated statements of activities totaled \$229,274 and \$220,455 for the years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

Future minimum lease payments under the lease are as follows:

Year ending June 30,	
----------------------	--

2021	\$	238,444
2022		247,982
2023		257,901
2024		66,610
Total	<u>\$</u>	810,937

Ground lease

On March 13, 2019 Wakeland Grove, LP ("Lessee") entered into a lease agreement with the Community Development Commission of the City of Vista (the "Commission") whereby the Lessee leases land from the Commission (the "Ground Lease"). The term of the Ground Lease commenced on March 13, 2019 and continues for 90 years, composed of a 70 year base period, and a 20 year extension period. During the base period, annual rent of \$1 is due and payable on each anniversary of the lease commencement. During the extension period, rent in an amount equal to 1/12 of 10% of yearly Gross Revenues, as defined in the Ground Lease, is due and payable on the first day of each month which occurs during the year.

WAKELAND HOUSING AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2020 and 2019

13. Commitments and contingencies (continued)

Ground lease (continued)

In conjunction with entering into the lease agreement, Wakeland Grove, LP sold the land to the city for \$3,693,187, the proceeds of which are to be treated as an upfront lease payment and amortized over the 70 year base period of the lease. As of June 30, 2020 and 2019, prepaid lease obligation was \$3,624,542 and \$3,693,187, respectively. For the years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019, lease expense was \$68,649 and \$-0-, respectively.

Employee benefit plan

The Corporation has established a 401(k) plan covering employees who have completed 90 days of service and have attained age 18. Employees may defer a percentage of their annual compensation, not to exceed the annual amount allowed by law. The Corporation made a safe harbor matching contribution equal to 100% of employee salary deferrals that did not exceed 4% of employee compensation through June 30, 2020. The Corporation contributed \$115,170 and \$96,277 for the years ending June 30, 2020 and 2019, respectively.

Litigation

The Corporation is, from time to time, involved in lawsuits arising in the ordinary course of its business that, in the opinion of management, will not have a material effect on the Corporation's consolidated results of operations.

Guarantees

Wakeland is subject to certain guarantees in connection with its partnership interests in the Consolidated Partnerships. As of June 30, 2020 and 2019, Wakeland has operating deficit guarantees from several of the Consolidated Partnerships that total \$6,571,184 and \$5,268,717, respectively. For the years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019, no advances have been required. In addition, Wakeland has completion and repayment guarantees pursuant to specific agreements.

14. Low-income housing tax credits

The Consolidated Partnerships expect to generate federal low-income housing tax credits ("Tax Credits"). Generally, such credits become available for use by its partners pro-rata over a ten-year period. The year in which the credit period begins is determined on a building-by-building basis within the respected partnerships. In order to qualify for these credits, projects must comply with various federal and state requirements. These requirements include, but are not limited to, renting to low-income tenants at rental rates which do not exceed specified percentages of area median gross income for the first 15 years of operation. As required by state and federal regulations and by loan covenants, the Consolidated Partnerships have also agreed to maintain and operate projects as low-income housing for an additional 15 years to 40 years beyond the initial 15 year compliance period. Because the Tax Credits are subject to compliance with certain requirements, there can be no assurance that the aggregate amount of Tax Credits will be realized, and failure to meet all such requirements or to correct noncompliance within a specified time period may result in generating a lesser amount of Tax Credits than expected in future years, and/or recapture of Tax Credits previously allocated. A reduction of future credits or recapture would require credit deficit payments to the limited partner under the terms of the partnership agreement.

WAKELAND HOUSING AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS June 30, 2020 and 2019

15. Subsequent Events

In September 2020, the Board of Directors of the Corporation approved an additional \$250,000 to be placed on deposit for an option to purchase Trinity Housing Investments 1, LLC's limited partner interest in Trinity Escondido 1, L.P. (Note 5). With the additional deposit, the deadline for accepting the offer was extended to June 2021.

Supplementary Schedules - Consolidating

SUPPLEMENTARY CONSOLIDATING STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

JUNE 30, 2020

	Wakeland												
	Housing and											1,936,065 5,436,065	
	Development		Poinsettia				Wakeland		Via		Wakeland		
	Corporation	. <u> </u>	Parks, LLC		WOAH		Entrada LP		Tijeras LP		Anita LP	Ap	bartments LP
Current Assets:	* 1.00 2 .004	<i></i>	200.055	¢		¢		¢		.		.	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,882,904	\$	280,855	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Current portion of reserves	-		709,298		-		-		-		-		-
Tenant security deposits	22,203		18,339		-		-		-		-		-
Accounts receivable	732,422		764		7,654		-		-		-		-
Prepaid expenses	51,755		-		-		-		-		-		-
Notes receivable	1,129,136		-		-		-		-		-		-
Deposits	1,000,000		-		-		-		-		-		-
Due from related party	4,776,651		-		-		-		-		-		-
Accrued interest receivable	596,740		-		-		-		-		-		-
Total Current Assets	10,191,811		1,009,256		7,654		-		-		-		-
Noncurrent Assets:													
Investment in securities	5,349,531		291,103		-		-		-		-		-
Reserves, less current portion	-		1,034,145		_		_		_		-		-
Due from related party	2,403,296		-		277,613		-		-		-		-
Notes receivable, net of allowance,													
less current portion	4,935,415		-		-		-		-		-		-
Prepaid lease obligation	-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Fixed assets, net	97,915		14,929,006		-		2,581,382		-		3,904,000		3,500,000
Deferred charges, net	-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Construction in progress	1,863,292		-		-		1,274,456		-		1,404,053		1,936,065
Total Noncurrent Assets	14,649,449		16,254,254		277,613		3,855,838		-		5,308,053		5,436,065
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 24,841,260	\$	17,263,510	\$	285,267	\$	3,855,838	\$	_	\$	5,308,053	\$	5,436,065

SUPPLEMENTARY CONSOLIDATING STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION (CONTINUED)

JUNE 30, 2020

	Chesterfield Apartments LP	Cuatro at City Heights LP	Wakeland Wilcox LP	Wakeland LLCs	Wakeland Partnerships	Elimination	Consolidated Total
Current Assets:							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 13,729	\$ 5,348,647	\$ -	\$ 7,526,135
Current portion of reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	709,298
Tenant security deposits	-	-	-	7,891	467,889	-	516,322
Accounts receivable	-	-	-	2,610,894	402,615	(3,166,094)	588,255
Prepaid expenses	-	-	-	-	36,278	-	88,033
Notes receivable	-	-	-	-	-	(722,387)	406,749
Deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000,000
Due from related party	-	-	-	-	-	(4,534,100)	242,551
Accrued interest receivable	-	-	-	-	-	(238,335)	358,405
Total Current Assets	-	-	-	2,632,514	6,255,429	(8,660,916)	11,435,748
Noncurrent Assets:							
Investment in securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,640,634
Reserves, less current portion	-	-	-	-	7,859,787	-	8,893,932
Due from related party	-	-	-	-	-	(2,680,909)	-
Notes receivable, net of allowance,						(1.005.415)	
less current portion	-	-	-	-	-	(4,935,415)	-
Prepaid lease obligation	-	-	-	-	3,624,542	-	3,624,542
Fixed assets, net	1,850,000	4,984,000	6,400,000	669,350	248,046,708	(14,799,438)	272,162,923
Deferred charges, net	-	-	-	-	444,714	-	444,714
Construction in progress	1,611,303	822,856	788,731	-	32,750,145	(2,541,908)	39,908,993
Total Noncurrent Assets	3,461,303	5,806,856	7,188,731	669,350	292,725,896	(24,957,670)	330,675,738
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 3,461,303	\$ 5,806,856	\$ 7,188,731	\$ 3,301,864	\$ 298,981,325	\$ (33,618,586)	\$ 342,111,486

SUPPLEMENTARY CONSOLIDATING STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION (CONTINUED)

JUNE 30, 2020

		Wakeland												
	Γ	Housing and Development Corporation		Poinsettia Parks, LLC		WOAH		Wakeland Entrada LP		Via Tijeras LP		Wakeland Anita LP	۸	Amani artments LP
Current Liabilities:				raiks, LLC		WOAH			_			Allita Lr	Ap	
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$	1,311,903	\$	65,818	\$	_	\$	_	9	s -	\$	_	\$	_
Development fee payable	ψ	1,511,705	ψ		ψ	_	Ψ	_	4	- -	ψ	_	ψ	
Due to related party		_		-		10,525		132,991		_		1,173,944		1,398,914
Accrued interest payable		_		_		2,669		172,718		-		290,497		-
Tenant security deposits payable		_		16,463		2,009				-				_
Deferred revenue		_		-		_		_		-		_		_
Deficiencies (investments) in partnerships		1,184,976		_		158		_		-		_		-
Current portion of notes payable, net of debt		1,101,970				100								
issuance costs		400,000		468,650		_		_		_		_		4,037,151
Total Current Liabilities		2,896,879		550,931		13,352		305,709	_			1,464,441		5,436,065
Total Current Elabinites		2,090,079		550,751		15,552		505,707		_		1,404,441		5,450,005
Noncurrent Liabilities:														
Notes Payable, less current portion and net of														
unamortized debt issuance costs		3,401,100		22,365,673				3,610,576				3,841,741		
unamortized debt issuance costs		5,401,100		22,303,073				3,010,370	_			5,041,741		<u> </u>
Total Liabilities		6,297,979		22,916,604		13,352		3,916,285				5,306,182		5,436,065
Net Assets		0,297,979		22,910,004		15,552		5,910,285		-		5,500,182		5,450,005
Iver Assets														
Controlling interest		18,543,281		(5,653,094)		271,915		(60,447)		_		1,871		_
Non-controlling interest		10,545,201		(3,033,074)		271,915		(00,447)				1,071		
Non-controlling interest									_					<u>-</u>
Total Net Assets		18,543,281		(5,653,094)		271,915		(60,447)	_	-		1,871		-
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	\$	24,841,260	\$	17,263,510	\$	285,267	\$	3,855,838	9	s -	\$	5,308,053	\$	5,436,065
	Ŷ	21,011,200	Ŷ	17,200,010	Ψ	200,201	Ψ	5,055,050	4	*	Ψ	2,200,025	Ψ	2,100,000

SUPPLEMENTARY CONSOLIDATING STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION (CONTINUED)

JUNE 30, 2020

	Chesterfield Apartments LP	Cuatro at City Heights LP	Wakeland Wilcox LP	Wakeland LLCs	Wakeland Partnerships	Elimination	Consolidated Total
Current Liabilities:	Apartments L1		WHEOX LI	LLCS	1 artherships	Emmadon	Total
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ -	\$ 2,000	\$ -	\$ 122,836	\$ 6,374,417	\$ (2,929,596)	\$ 4,947,378
Development fee payable	-	-	-	-	2,799,479	(2,799,479)	-
Due to related party	1,001,888	676,818	1,435,540	533,751	897,452	(7,261,823)	-
Accrued interest payable	-	-	-	135,958	28,797,301	(238,335)	29,160,808
Tenant security deposits payable	-	-	-	7,891	467,582	-	491,936
Deferred revenue	-	-	-	2,588	77,191	-	79,779
Deficiencies (investments) in partnerships	-	-	-	(965,460)	-	629,207	848,881
Current portion of notes payable, net of debt							
issuance costs	2,469,442	-	-	-	15,413,198	-	22,788,441
Total Current Liabilities	3,471,330	678,818	1,435,540	(162,436)	54,826,620	(12,600,026)	58,317,223
Noncurrent Liabilities:							
Notes Payable, less current portion and net of							
unamortized debt issuance costs		5,128,038	5,753,191	1,311,500	183,826,920	(6,253,315)	222,985,424
Total Liabilities	3,471,330	5,806,856	7,188,731	1,149,064	238,653,540	(18,853,341)	281,302,647
Net Assets	-, -,	-))	.,,	, , , - ,))	(-))-	- , ,
Controlling interest	(10,027)	_	_	2,152,800	4,455,342	(14,765,245)	4,936,396
Non-controlling interest	-				55,872,443		55,872,443
Total Net Assets	(10,027)			2,152,800	60,327,785	(14,765,245)	60,808,839
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	\$ 3,461,303	\$ 5,806,856	\$ 7,188,731	\$ 3,301,864	\$ 298,981,325	\$ (33,618,586)	\$ 342,111,486

SUPPLEMENTARY CONSOLIDATING STATEMENT OF ACTIVITES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	Wakeland Housing and Development Corporation	Poinsettia Parks, LLC	WOAH	Wakeland Entrada LP	Via Tijeras LP	Wakeland Anita LP	Amani Apartments LP
Revenues and Support:							
Asset management fees	\$ 916,187	\$ -	\$ 2,419	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Contributions	157,700	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rental income	-	3,040,972	-	5,889	18,840	-	-
Developer fees	2,075,000	-	277,613	-	-	-	-
Resident services	610,671	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest income	788,460	14,604	-	-	6	-	-
Other income	1,985	35	10	-	12,040	200	-
Share of income from partnerships	597,648	-	(374,392)	-	-	-	-
Unrealized gain on securities	38,620	8,194	-	-	-	-	-
Gain on disposal of assets	(3)	-	-	-	315,582	-	-
Total Revenues and Support	5,186,268	3,063,805	(94,350)	5,889	346,468	200	-
Expenses:							
Program Services:							
Rental operations							
Operating	-	1,411,252	-	11,239	63,332	1	-
Depreciation	-	293,828	-	(10,913)	16,062	-	-
Amortization	-	-	-	-	1,917	-	(14,684)
Interest	45,000	930,908	-	-	51,043	-	-
Development							
Development expenses	2,624,609	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bad debt expense (recovery)	945,644	-	-	-	(230)	-	-
Resident services	1,419,725	-	-	-	148	-	-
Asset management	953,658	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total program services	5,988,636	2,635,988	-	326	132,272	1	(14,684)
Supporting Services							
Management and general:							
Operational expenses	472,088	-	7,738	77	-	-	-
Donations	23,964	-	-	-	-	-	-
Depreciation	23,802	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest		-	653	-	-	-	-
Total management and general	519,854		8,391	77	-		-
Fundraising	47,948	-		-	-	-	
Total supporting services	567,802	-	8,391	77	-	-	-
Total Expenses	6,556,438	2,635,988	8,391	403	132,272	1	(14,684)
Change In Net Assets	(1,370,170)	427,817	(102,741)	5,486	214,196	199	14,684
Net Assets at Beginning of Year (Restated)	19,913,451	(5,934,172)	374,656	(65,933)	(214,196)	1,672	(14,684)
Contributions (distributions), net		(146,739)					
NET ASSETS AT END OF YEAR	\$ 18,543,281	\$ (5,653,094)	\$ 271,915	\$ (60,447)	\$ -	\$ 1,871	\$

SUPPLEMENTARY CONSOLIDATING STATEMENT OF ACTIVITES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS (CONTINUED) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	Chesterfield Apartments LP	Cuatro at City Heights LP	Wakeland Wilcox LP	Wakeland LLCs	Wakeland Partnerships	Elimination	Consolidated Total
Revenues and Support:							
Asset management fees	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 611,715	\$-	\$ (754,894)	\$ 775,427
Contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	157,700
Rental income	-	-	-	61,742	14,049,932	-	17,177,375
Developer fees	-	-	-	-	-	(2,050,000)	302,613
Resident services	-	-	-	-	-	(405,505)	205,166
Interest income	-	-	-	-	6,864	(411,713)	398,221
Other income	-	-	-	54,016	505,608	(67,506)	506,388
Share of income from partnerships	-	-	-	18,970	-	365	242,591
Unrealized gain on securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	46,814
Gain on disposal of assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	315,579
Total Revenues and Support	-	-	-	746,443	14,562,404	(3,689,253)	20,127,874
Expenses:							
Program Services:							
Rental operations							
Operating	2	-	-	9,200	9,717,166	12,473	11,224,665
Depreciation	-	-	-	-	10,522,157	(662,908)	10,158,226
Amortization	2,005	(6,193)	-	-	174,936	-	157,981
Interest	_,	(0,0,0)		-	6,563,712	(31,366)	7,559,297
Development					0,000,712	(51,500)	1,000,201
Development expenses		_		150,708	_	-	2,775,317
Bad debt expense (recovery)	-	-	-	150,700	-	718,012	1,663,426
Resident services	-	-	-	-	-	(453,668)	966,205
Asset management	-	-	-	99,425	-	(640,371)	412,712
e	-	-	-		-		
Total program services	2,007	(6,193)	-	259,333	26,977,971	(1,057,828)	34,917,829
Supporting Services							
Management and general:							
Operational expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	479,903
Donations	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,964
Depreciation	-	-	-	42,004	-	-	65,806
Interest			-	11,942		(12,595)	
Total management and general	-	-	-	53,946	-	(12,595)	569,673
Fundraising						-	47,948
Total supporting services	-	-	-	53,946	-	(12,595)	617,621
Total Expenses	2,007	(6,193)		313,279	26,977,971	(1,070,423)	35,535,450
Change In Net Assets	(2,007)	6,193	-	433,164	(12,415,567)	(2,618,830)	(15,407,576)
Net Assets at Beginning of Year	(8,020)	(6,193)	-	1,917,420	68,545,719	(12,547,006)	71,962,714
Contributions (distributions), net				(197,784)	4,197,633	400,591	4,253,701
NET ASSETS AT END OF YEAR	\$ (10,027)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,152,800	\$ 60,327,785	\$ (14,765,245)	\$ 60,808,839

Supplementary Schedules - Nonconsolidated

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - WAKELAND FOR THE YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2020 AND 2019

	2020	 2019
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Change in net assets	\$ (1,370,170)	\$ (2,001,927)
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to		
net cash provided by operating activities		
Depreciation	23,802	23,912
(Gain) loss on disposal of fixed assets	(3)	2,874
Share of gain from partnership	(597,648)	(28,768)
Unrealized gain on securities	(46,814)	(177,635)
Bad debt expense	945,644	1,499,714
Change in accounts receivable	18,638	(240,651)
Change in prepaid expenses	9,860	(12,329)
Change in accrued interest receivable	(209,317)	(189,848)
Change in accounts payable and accrued expenses	616,424	135,784
Change in accrued interest payable	(6,250)	2,500
Change in due from related party	632,591	820,587
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	16,757	 (165,787)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Sale of investment securities	1,853,284	1,933,682
Contributions made to investments in limited partnerships	(49,123)	(272,749)
Distributions received - investments in limited partnerships	261,616	1,188,254
Cash paid for notes receivable	(520,363)	(2,056,527)
Cash paid for fixed assets	(2,232,533)	(2,225,246)
Net cash used in investing activities	 (687,119)	 (1,432,586)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Proceeds from notes payable	1,231,100	570,000
1 5	 , - ,)
Net change in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	560,738	(1,028,373)
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash at beginning of year	 1,344,369	 2,372,742
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash at end of year	\$ 1,905,107	\$ 1,344,369
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,882,904	\$ 1,322,166
Restricted Cash	22,203	22,203
Total cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	\$ 1,905,107	\$ 1,344,369
SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURE OF CASH FLOW INFORMATION		
Cash paid for interest - expensed	\$ 51,250	\$ 42,500

WAKELAND HOUSING AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULE OF DUE FROM RELATED PARTY - WAKELAND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

Current

Amani Apartments, L.P.	\$ 1,398,914
Chesterfield Apartments, L.P.	1,001,888
Mission Heritage LP	715,366
Mt. Alifan Apartments LP	11,756
Wakeland Anita, LLC	7,835
Wakeland Creekside Village, LLC	1,829
Wakeland Entrada, L.P.	132,991
Wakeland Entrada, LLC	8,831
Wakeland Mission Heritage, LLC	8,195
Wakeland Poinsettia, LLC	10,071
Wakeland Reverend Glenn Allison, LLC	7,432
Wakeland Trinity Place, L.P.	17,922
Wakeland Trinity Place, LLC	6,358
Wakeland Vista Las Flores, LLC	4,199
Wakeland Warm Springs Affordable, LLC	7,524
Wakeland Wilcox, L.P.	1,435,540
Total current	4,776,651
Noncurrent	
Cuatro at City Heights, L.P.	676,818
Cuatro at City Heights, LLC	4,400
Del Sol Apartments, L.P.	30,258
Levant Senior Cottages, L.P.	206,085
Parkside Terrace, L.P.	48,849
Wakeland Amani, LLC	4,900
Wakeland Anita, L.P.	1,173,944
Wakeland Atmosphere II, LLC	21,439
Wakeland Atmosphere, LLC	25,253
Wakeland Beacon, LLC	10,535
Wakeland Camp Anza, LLC	1,175
Wakeland Chesterfield, LLC	4,900
Wakeland City Heights Ten, LLC	8,961
Wakeland Country Club LLC	1,570
Wakeland Del Sol, LLC	1,195
Wakeland Forester Square, LLC	11,755
Wakeland Grove, L.P.	6,362
Wakeland Grove, LLC	10,565
Wakeland Juniper Gardens, LLC	2,495
Wakeland La Mesa, LLC	2,475
Wakeland Landis, LLC	9,290
Wakeland Leovant, LLC	4,900
Wakeland Los Vecinos, LLC	4,740
Wakeland Miramar, LLC	1,851
Wakeland Mobley LLC	11,485
Wakeland Mt. Alifan LLC	4,705
Wakeland Parkside, LLC	49,724
Wakeland Quincy, LLC	2,655
Wakeland Village Green Apartments, LLC	15,693
Wakeland Vista Grande Apartments, L.P.	26,234
Wakeland Vista Grande Apartments, LLC	15,631
Wakeland Wilcox, LLC	2,600
Total noncurrent	2,403,296
TOTAL	\$ 7,179,947

TOTAL

WAKELAND HOUSING AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULE OF NOTES RECEIVABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	Developer Fee Receivable	Notes Receivable	Allowance	Total	
Wakeland Opportunities for Affordable Housing	\$ -	\$ 10,525	\$ -	\$ 10,525	
Wakeland LLCs					
Wakeland Atmosphere, LLC	-	200,000	(200,000)	-	
Wakeland Atmosphere II, LLC	-	900,000	(490,612)	409,388	
Wakeland City Height Ten LLC	-	211,500	(211,500)	-	
Wakeland Partnerships					
Camp Anza, L.P	-	453,150	(453,150)	-	
Forester Square, L.P.	236,846	-	-	236,846	
Lillian Place, L.P.	-	397,125	(397,125)	-	
Lofts on Landis, LP	717,369	-	-	717,369	
Reverend Glenn Allison LP	129,136	570,000	(570,000)	129,136	
Talmadge Gateway, L.P.	-	350,000	(350,000)	-	
Wakeland Atmosphere, L.P.	-	3,127,165	(1,211,142)	1,916,023	
Wakeland Atmosphere II, L.P.	559,290	-	-	559,290	
Wakeland Beacon Apartments, L.P.	850,000	-	-	850,000	
Wakeland Grove, LP	-	800,000	-	800,000	
Wakeland Village Green Apartments, L.P.	37,734	77,003	(77,003)	37,734	
Wakeland Vista Grande Apartments, LP	398,240	-	-	398,240	
Wakeland Vista Las Flores LLC	-	1,093,656	(1,093,656)	-	
TOTAL NOTES RECEIVABLE	\$ 2,928,615	\$ 8,190,124	\$ (5,054,188)	\$ 6,064,551	

WAKELAND HOUSING AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUE - WAKELAND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2020

	Asse	et Management Fees	Development Fees	Resident Services Fees
Beyer Blvd Apartments, L.P.	\$	17,887	\$-	\$ 35,777
BRE MG Creekside Village LP		-	-	25,189
Canyon Rim, L.P.		105,125	-	38,713
City Heights Ten, L.P.		29,417	-	-
Country Club Apartments LP		-	-	70,200
Del Sol Apartments LP		-	-	21,981
Fairfield Belmont L.P.		41,687	-	-
Fairfield Bristol, L.P.		13,371	-	-
Fairfield Creekview L.P.		64,092	-	-
Fairfield Trestles L.P.		14,984	-	-
Fairfield Turnleaf L.P.		31,897	-	-
Fairfield Wyndover, L.P.		32,969	-	19,383
FF Hills LP		55,332	-	
Forester Square, L.P.			-	29,087
Juniper Gardens, L.P.		-	-	29,087
Lillian Place, L.P.		10,492	-	
La Mesa Springs Association, a CA L.P.			-	29,618
Lofts on Landis, L.P.		-	-	19,964
Los Vecinos, L.P		-	-	19,383
Mobley Lane Partners, L.P.		_	_	4,738
Mt. Alifan Apartments LP			600,000	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Parkside Terrace, L.P.		-	-	35,777
Poinsettia Parks, LLC		146,740	-	-
Poinsettia Parks, LLC		39,660	-	32,696
Talmadge Gateway, L.P.		26,920	_	7,751
The Stratton LP		63,237		23,965
Trinity Escondido 1, L.P.		41,063	_	34,963
Vista Las Flores, L.P.		50,000		2,789
Wakeland Atmosphere II, L.P.		10,900		21,536
Wakeland Atmosphere, L.P.		21,800	_	19,252
Wakeland Beacon Apartments , L.P.		21,000	850,000	19,232
Wakeland Miramar, L.L.C.		_	25,000	-
Wakeland Trinity Place, L.P.			600,000	
Wakeland Village Green Apartments, L.P.		_		43,631
Wakeland Vista Grande Apartments, L.P.		-	-	19,383
Walden Glen LP		31,767	-	14,286
Westchester Park, L.P.		30,444	-	14,280
Westgate Courtyards, L.P.		36,403	-	
<u> </u>				
TAL	\$	916,187	\$ 2,075,000	\$ 610,671